THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

REPORT ON DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE SURVEY, FEBRUARY 2003

ADDIS ABABA
NOVEMBER 2003

285 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 285

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

CONTENTS

PAGES

LIST OF TABLES iii

CHAPTER I: INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES OF THE SURVEY 1

1. INTRODUCTION 1
2. OBJECTIVES OF THE SURVEY 2

CHAPTER II: SAMPLE DESIGN, DATA COLLECTION AND DATA PROCESSING 5
2.1 SCOPE, COVERAGE AND CONTENT 5
2.2 CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS 5
2.2 SAMPLE DESIGN 10
2.4 RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING OF FIELD STAFF 15
2.5 FIELD ORGANIZATION 15
2.6 DATA COLLECTION 16
2.7 DATA PROCESSING 17

CHAPTER III: SUMMARY OF THE SURVEY RESULTS 19

3.1 TOTAL EMPLOYMENT SIZE OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY URBAN CENTERS, KIND OF ENTERPRISES AND SEX 19

3.2 TOTAL EMPLOYMENT BY URBAN CENTERS AND WORK STATUS 21
3.3 ESTIMATE OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES BY URBAN CENTERS, TYPE OF ENTERPRISES AND SALARY GROUP 25
3.4 DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRIBUTIVE TRADE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 25
3.5 GROSS VALUE OF INCOME OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY URBAN CENTERS AND KIND OF ENTERPRISE 30
3.6 VALUE ADDED OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE SECTORS BY URBAN CENTERS AND KIND OF ENTERPRISE 38
3.7 GROSS VALUE OF INCOME AND VALUE ADDED PER PERSON ENGAGED BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISES 38
3.8 DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF PROBLEMS 41

CHAPTER IV: STATISTICAL TABLES 53

APPENDIX 1: ESTIMATION PROCEDURES OF TOTALS, RATIOS AND SAMPLING ERRORS 129
APPENDIX 2: SAMPLING ERRORS FOR SELECTED VARIABLES 134
APPENDIX 3: SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRES 155

LIST OF TABLES

PAGES

3.1 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS ANDTYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITIES: 2002 20

3.2A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND WORK STATUS FOR WHOLESALE TRADE: 2002 22

3.2B NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND WORK STATUS FOR RETAIL TRADE: 2002 23

3.2C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND WORK STATUS FOR SERVICE TRADE: 2002 24

3.3A NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES OF WHOLESALE TRADE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, WAGES AND SALARIES GROUP AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY: 2002 26

3.3B NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES OF RETAIL TRADE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, WAGES AND SALARIES GROUP AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY 27

3.3C NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES OF SERVICE TRADE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, WAGES AND SALARIES GROUP AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY 26

3.3D AMOUNT OF WAGES AND SALARIES PAID BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, SEX AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 28

3.4A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 31

3.4B NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 32

3.4C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 33

3.4D DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 34

PAGES

3.4E DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 35

3.4F DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 36

3.5 GROSS VALUE OF INCOME OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITIES: 2002 37

3.6 VALUE ADDED IN THE NATIONAL ACCOUNT CONCEPT AT FACTOR COST OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITIES: 2002 39

3.7 GROSS VALUE OF INCOME AND VALUE ADDED PER PERSON ENGAGED OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITIES: 2002 40

3.8A DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND FIRST MAJOR PROBLEM FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS: 2002 42

3.8B DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND FIRST MAJOR PROBLEM FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS: 2002 43

3.8C DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND FIRST MAJOR PROBLEM FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS: 2002 44

3.9A DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR OPERATING DIFFICULTIES: 2002 46

3.9B DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR OPERATING DIFFICULTIES: 2002 47

3.9C DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR OPERATING DIFFICULTIES: 2002 48

3.10A MANTHLY MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS: 2002 50

3.10B MANTHLY MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS: 2002 51

PAGES

3.10C MANTHLY MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS: 2002 52

1 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITIES: 2002 55

2 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF WHOLESALE: 2002 56

3 GENERAL INDICATORS OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 56

4 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 57

5 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 58

6 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 59

7 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUAL PROPRIETORS BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND SEX: 2002 61

8 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE AND AVAILABILITY OF ACCOUNTING RECORDS: 2002 62

9 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE AND AVAILABILITY OF ACCOUNTING RECORDS: 2002 63

10 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE AND AVAILABILITY OF ACCOUNTING RECORDS: 2002 64

11 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAVE FULL ACCOUNTING RECORDS BY TYPE OF ACCOUNTING YEAR USED AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 66

12 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAVE FULL ACCOUNTING RECORDS BY TYPE OF ACCOUNTING YEAR USED AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 .67

PAGES

13 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAVE FULL ACCOUNTING RECORDS BY TYPE OF ACCOUNTING YEAR USED AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 68

14 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE, INITIAL CAPITAL AND DURATION OF BUSINESS: 2002 70

15. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE, INITIAL CAPITAL AND DURATION OF BUSINESS: 2002 71

16. NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE, INITIAL CAPITAL AND DURATION OF BUSINESS: 2002 72

17A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES, WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THERE BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR REASON: 2002 74

17B NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH AND INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF SECOND MAJOR REASON: 2002 75

17C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH AND INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF THIRD MAJOR REASON: 2002 76

18A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR REASON: 2002 77

18B NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF SECOND MAJOR REASON: 2002 78

PAGES

18C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF THIRD MAJOR REASON: 2002 79

19A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR REASON: 2002 80

19B NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF SECOND MAJOR REASON: 2002 82

19C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF THIRD MAJOR REASON: 2002 84

20 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY, SHARE OF OWNERSHIP OF CAPITAL AND NATIONALITY: 2002 86

21 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE: 2002 86

22 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE: 2002 87

23 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE: 2002 87

24 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED (EXCLUDING FOREIGNERS) BY TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY, WORK STATUS AND SEX: 2002 88

25 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED (EXCLUDING FOREIGNERS) BY TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY, WORK STATUS AND SEX: 2002 89

26 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED (EXCLUDING FOREIGNERS) BY TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY, WORK STATUS AND SEX: 2002 90

PAGES

27 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND SIZE OF PERSONS ENGAGED: 2002 92

28 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY SIZE OF PERSONS ENGAGED AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 92

29 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES BY SIZE OF PERSONS ENGAGED AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 93

30 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY SIZE OF PERSONS ENGAGED AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 94

31 NUMBER OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES AND AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 95

32 NUMBER OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES AND AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 96

33 NUMBER OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES AND AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP: 2002 97

34 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES: 2002 99

35 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES: 2002 100

36 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES: 2002 ... 101

37 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES BY SEX AND WAGES & SALARY GROUP FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES: 2002 103

38 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES BY SEX AND WAGES & SALARY GROUP FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES: 2002 . 103

39 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES BY SEX AND WAGES & SALARY GROUP FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES: 2002 . 104

PAGES

40 AMOUNT OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PAID BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND TYPE OF BENEFIT: 2002 104

41 SALES AND OTHER RECEIPTS (INCOME) BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF INCOME FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 105

42 SALES AND OTHER RECEIPTS (INCOME) BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF INCOME FOR RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 106

43 SALES AND OTHER RECEIPTS (INCOME) BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF INCOME FOR SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 107

44 OCCUPANCY RATES OF HOTELS, PENSIONS...ETC. BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2002 109

45 PURCHASES OF GOODS INTENDED FOR SALE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES: 2002 110

46 PURCHASES OF GOODS INTENDED FOR SALE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES: 2002 . 111

47 PURCHASES OF GOODS INTENDED FOR SALE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2002 112

48 VALUE OF OPERATING COST BY TYPE OF OPERATING COST AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISE 2002 114

49 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE: 2002 115

50 VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS (BEGINNING OF THE YEAR) IN BIRR BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE AND TYPE OF FIXED ASSETS: 2002 115

51 NET FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF FIXED ASSETS AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISE: 2002 116

52 AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT DURING THE YEAR BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE, TYPE OF INVESTMENT AND SOURCE: 2002 116

53 GROSS VALUE BY TYPE OF TRADE FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 117

54 GROSS VALUE BY TYPE OF TRADE FOR RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 118

55 GROSS VALUE BY TYPE OF TRADE FOR SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 119

PAGES

56 VALUE ADDED IN THE NATIONAL ACCOUNT CONCEPT AT FACTOR COST BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 121

57A NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR PROBLEMS (DIFFICULTIES) FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS (FIRST MAJOR PROBLEM): 2002 121

57B NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR PROBLEMS (DIFFICULTIES) FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS (SECOND MAJOR PROBLEM): 2002 122

57C NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR PROBLEMS (DIFFICULTIES) FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS (THIRD MAJOR PROBLEM): 2002 122

58A NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR CURRENT OPERATING DIFFICULTIES (FIRST MAJOR DIFFICULTIES): 2002 123

58B NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR CURRENT OPERATING DIFFICULTIES (SECOND MAJOR DIFFICULTIES): 2002 124

58C NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR CURRENT OPERATING DIFFICULTIES (THIRD MAJOR DIFFICULTIES): 2002 125

59 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE ACTIVITIES BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE AND FUTURE PLAN: 2002 126

60 ENTERPRISES WHICH PLANNED TO CHANGE THE TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE AND MAJOR REASONS FOR CHANGING: 2002 126

61 ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND MAJOR OBSTACLE OF EXPANSION: 2002 127

62A ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE NEEDED FROM THE GOVERNMENT (FIRST PRIORITY): 2002 127

62B ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE NEEDED FROM THE GOVERNMENT (SECOND PRIORITY): 2002 128

62C ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE NEEDED FROM THE GOVERNMENT (THIRD PRIORITY): 2002 128

PAGES

1 ESTIMATES OF ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 135

21 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 136

22 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 136

23 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 137

34 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 138

35 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 142

36 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY: 2002 146

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES OF THE SURVEY

1. INTRODUCTION

Distributive and Service Trade Enterprise Survey is the second of its kind in the country which was carried out in regional capitals and other sample selected towns by the Central Statistical Authority. This economic sector accounts for a substantial proportion of the total economic activity in every country, whether in terms of the contribution of the sector to the gross domestic product or in terms of its share of total employment. These activities are widely scattered within a country, and the economic function they perform in channeling the flow of goods and services from the producer to the consumer is of great significance.

Data on Distributive and Service Trade is required for a variety of purposes. One of the most important is, to provide a basis for assessing trends in the economy, i.e. to examine changes in sectoral distribution and the growth of the sector itself. For this purpose, annual and more frequent survey estimates on the contribution of this sector to the national economy and the growth of the sector is crucial. More specifically, sales of goods and services within the sector, to producers /agriculture and industry/ and final consumers; changes in stocks, fixed capital formation /capital investment/ and wages and salaries earned in the sector would provide useful indicators on the activity, structural distribution and trends of the sector. Comprehensive data on Distributive and Service Trade broken down by activity is required in building up indexes of wholesale and retail trades, which are important indicators of business activity. For planning purposes, an accurate knowledge of the volume and the channels of flow of goods and services is essential. Distributive and Service Trade data help not only in presenting the current picture, but also in studying structural changes, and are the basis in formulating plans for bringing about the desired changes through production, price and distribution policies.

Distributive and Service Trade data are of great use to the sector itself, industry and agriculture for market researches, market surveys and trend analysis. Statistics of trade over a period of time by kind of activity can indicate areas of expanding or contracting demands for different commodity groups and broad patterns of changing consumer tastes. A clearer picture of the margins between wholesale and producer's price, wholesale and retail prices etc. could be obtained through the survey of Distributive and Service Trade. Hence in February 2003, Distributive and Service Trade Enterprise Survey was conducted at national level.

This report consists of four Chapters where CHAPTER I presents an introduction and objectives of the survey; CHAPTER II deals with the survey methodology, data collection and data processing; CHAPTER III discusses the summary of the survey results and CHAPTER IV presents detailed statistical tables on the survey findings at national level.

Finally, under Annexes I, II and III, estimation procedures of totals, ratios and sampling errors for selected variables, and survey questionnaires are attached for interested users.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE SURVEY

The Distributive and Service Trade Enterprise Survey was conducted to:

i. Obtain information on the number and geographic distribution (i.e. at major regional capitals and other urban level) of distributive and service trade enterprises,

ii. Assess the share of this sector on the economic situation of towns/cities,

iii. Estimate the number of persons engaged in this sector,

iv. Obtain data on the type and flow of goods and services in order to allow policy formulation or policy change to strengthen the sector,

v. Get estimates on the contribution of the distributive trade and services to gross domestic product (GDP),

vi. To make comparison with baseline survey of Distributive and Service Trade,

vii. Obtain estimates of the values of the sector in terms of various economic measures (i.e. gross value of income, value added, operating surplus, investment, etc...),

viii. Get information on the effects of the existing economic policies on this sector,

ix. Obtain data on the major problems and constraints faced by the owners of enterprises/establishments in the sector, and

x. Obtain data that could be helpful in formulating socio-economic plans and programmes.

CHAPTER II

SURVEY METHODOLOGY, DATA COLLECTION AND DATA PROCESSING

2.1 SCOPE AND COVERAGE

The Distributive and Service Trade Survey covered only urban parts of the country. Eleven regional capitals (including Áddis Ababa and Dire Dawa), four major urban centers and seventy-three other selected urban centers were included in the survey. To be covered by the survey, totally 535 Enumeration Areas (EAs) were selected initially. However, due to different reasons one EA was not covered. Thus, totally 534 enumeration areas (99.81%) were effectively covered. As regards the ultimate sampling unit, it was planned to cover all wholesale enterprises found in the sample EAs. The listing of retail trade and service enterprises in each sample EA was carried out. Then, retail trade and services listed in the sample EA amounted up to 30 were covered in the survey. However, if the number of retail trade and services exceeded 30, then 30 of them were systematically selected among the listed and were covered by the survey. Besides, it was expected to cover 11861 retail trade and service enterprises, however, only 11487 (96.85 %) were actually covered.

2.2 CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Household- A household denotes a group of persons who often live in the same housing unit or in connected premises and have common arrangements for cooking and eating their food. A household could consist of a single person, but usually, it consists of a husband, his wife, their children, relatives, etc.

Enumeration Area (EA) An enumeration area is a unit of land delineated for the purpose of enumerating housing units and population without omission and duplication. For the purpose of the 1994 Population and Housing Census, an EA in rural areas usually consists of 150 - 200 households, and on the other hand an EA

in urban centers constitutes 150 - 200 housing units. During the census/survey an EA is usually assigned to an enumerator.

Distributive and Service Trade: - For this survey it is defined as an economic sector which includes Wholesale Trade, Retail Trade and Commercial Service.

Productive activity: - This is an act of selling (or making available to the market) the output and/or service of an activity (the whole or in part) in kind or cash.

Self employed worker. - An individual who works in his own enterprise without hiring any one. But in this survey those who use family labour without payment are included here.

Employer: - A person who hires at least one employee for his/her (income generating) enterprise. Any one who uses hired labour for his/her enterprise and takes part in the productive activity is also included here in this survey.

Employee: - An employee is any worker hired by an enterprise on contract, permanent or temporary basis. The payment could be in cash or kind on weekly, bimonthly or monthly basis.

Unpaid family worker: - A member of a family of the owner/owners of an enterprise who is working for the enterprise without payment.

Apprentice: - include production, administrative and service workers who are working to gain experience with or without payment.

Number Employed: - are all persons on the payroll including seasonal and temporary workers. In this survey number of seasonal and temporary workers has been adjusted to give equivalent of full-time workers.

Wages and Salaries: - includes all payments in cash or in kind made to employees during the reference year in connection with work done for the enterprises/activities.

Revenue from Sales: - represents the total sales value of all goods and services during the reference year valued at market price.

Gross Value of Income: - includes the sales value of all products and services, rent of machinery and equipment, the net change in stocks between the beginning and end of the reference period in the value of merchandise goods and the value of work in-progress and other income.

Intermediate Costs: - include the cost of raw materials/merchandise goods, cost of energy and other costs consumed/sold.

Value Added (in the National Account Concept, at Factor Cost): - is defined as the difference between the gross value of income and total intermediate costs and indirect taxes.

Operating Surplus: - is defined here as the difference between value added in the national account concept at factor cost and total wages and salaries and employee benefits.

Fixed Assets: - are those assets with a productive life of one year or more, which are intended for the use of the distributive and service trade enterprise/activity.

Partnership: - An enterprise with legal status run by more than one person. The responsibility /liability is equal for all the partners irrespective of their share.

Share company: - An enterprise with legal status and has five or more members. A share could be transferred from one person to another.

Private Limited Company (P.L.C): - An enterprise with legal status formed by at least 2 and not more than 50 individuals. In order to transfer the share a 3/4 consensus (approval) of the members is needed.

Persons engaged: - These are persons taking part in the activity of the enterprise/activity with or without payment. They could be family members, and apprentices. This category includes permanent, contract and temporary workers.

Cooperative: - An enterprise owned by a group of persons who take full part in the activity of the enterprise by coordinating their knowledge and assets.

Book of accounts: - A ledger which contains details of financial activities of the enterprise, including the balance sheet. It is usually opened and closed at beginning and ending of the budget year of the enterprise.

Minor Repair: - A kind of repair made to maintain the existing condition of fixed assets.

Work permit (License): - A legal document (Certificate) issued by a government office (Internal Revenue Authority, Ministry of Trade and Industry, Municipality etc.) as a permission to operate a certain type of enterprise/ activity.

Permanent Employee:- A person engaged in the activity of the enterprise and hired on salary basis for unlimited period of time.

Contract Worker: - A person engaged in the activity of the enterprise hired on written agreement for a limited period of time. However his tenure could be extended or terminated depending on the agreement.

Temporary Worker: - A worker hired on verbal agreement between the owner and himself for certain days or months. His pay could be on daily, weekly or monthly basis.

Enterprise/Activity: - Is defined as the whole of the premises/activities under the same ownership or management at a fixed address, which is engaged in trade or service giving activity.

Community and Personal Services: - This category includes recreational, cultural and sporting activities, washing and cleaning of textile, hairdressing and other beauty treatment and related services.

Wholesale trade: - This division includes the re-sale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods to retailers, industrial, commercial, institutional or professional users or to other wholesalers.

Retail trade: - This division includes the re-sale (sales without transformation) of new and used goods to the general public for personal or household consumption or utilization.

Service trade: - The act of giving service on payment basis to individuals, households or enterprise.

Initial capital: - A capital that has been contributed by the shareholders or individual owner at the start of the operation of the enterprise/activity. Initial capital could be cash or assets.

Hand tools and equipment: - These are tools, which are not power driven e.g. shovel, axe, hammer, etc.

Machinery: - Any power driven instrument used in production or service giving, e.g. laundry washing machine electric power driven saw mill, wielding instruments; bakery hardware...etc.

Urban Centers: - It is generally defined as a locality with 2000 or more inhabitants. However, for the purposes of this survey and other similar surveys, urban center includes the following regardless of the number of inhabitants.

a) All administrative capitals

i) Regional Capitals,

ii) Zone Capitals not included in (i),

iii) Wereda capitals not included in (i) and (ii),

iv) Localities with Urban Dwellers Associations not included in (i-iii),

b) Municipal towns not included in 'a' above

c) All localities which are not included either in 'a 'or 'b' above having a population of 1000 or more persons, and whose inhabitant is a primarily engaged in non-agricultural activity.

2.3 SAMPLE DESIGN

For the purpose of the survey, taking in to account of their population and expected distribution of trade and service enterprises, urban areas of the country were divided in to the following two broad categories.

Category I: Eleven regional capitals and four major urban centers of the country were grouped in this category. Each of them is considered to be the survey domain (reporting level) for which separate results for major survey characteristics were reported.

A two-stage stratified cluster sample design was used to select the sample in which the primary sampling units (PSUs) were enumeration areas (EAs). Sampling units from each domain were selected using systematic probability proportional to size; size being number of trade enterprises obtained from the 1994 Population and Housing Census. For each sampled EA a fresh list of housing units was prepared to identify trade enterprises eligible for the survey. Enterprises were further classified in to three groups, namely, wholesale trade, retail trade and service enterprises. All wholesale trade enterprises found in the sampled EAs were covered by the survey. On the other hand in those EAs where the number of retail trade and service enterprises found were less or equal to 30, all of them were covered by the survey.

However, if the number of retail trade and service enterprises of an EA exceeded 30, the survey questionnaire was administered only for 30 of them.

Category II: This category consists of eight domains (reporting levels) of urban centers that are not included in the first category, namely,

i) Tigray other urban
ii) Afar other urban
iii) Amhara other urban
iv) Oromia other urban
v) Somali other urban
vi) Benishangul-Gumuz other urban
vii) SNNP other urban
viii) Gambella other urban

A three-stage stratified cluster sample design was adopted to select the sample from domains in category II. The PSUs were urban centers selected using systematic probability proportional to size; size being number of trade enterprises obtained from the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The secondary sampling units were EAs that were selected using systematic probability proportional to size; size being number of trade enterprises obtained from the 1994 Population and Housing Census. All distributive trade and service enterprises were identified using the fresh list of enterprises prepared at the beginning of the survey's fieldwork. Every wholesale trade, all retail trade and service enterprises (in EAs where the number of retail trade and service enterprises found is less or equal to 30) and only 30 systematically sampled retail trade and service enterprises (from the listing of each EA that have more than 30 retail trade and service enterprises) were considered lastly and the survey questionnaire administered only to them.

Besides, required samples for Harari, Dire Dawa and Addis Ababa are entirely selected from Harar, Dire Dawa and Addis Ababa urban centers, respectively. Therefore, excluding these three regions eight additional domains (reporting levels

for the entire region) could be defined by merging domains of the above two categories. They were,

a) Urban Tigray
b) Urban Afar
c) Urban Amhara
d) Urban Oromia
e) Urban Somali
f) Urban Benishangul-Gumuz
g) Urban SNNP
h) Urban Gambella

Including country level (total urban) all in all thirty-two domains were defined for the survey. Distribution of sampling units by category and domain (reporting level) is given in Table I below.

Table I Planned and Covered Sample Sizes by Category and Domain

Category	Domain (Reporting Level)	Enumeration areas		Wholesale		Retail & Service	
		Planned	Covered	Listed	Covered	Planned	Covered
I	Mekele	20	20	64	64	332	303
	Asayita	15	15	11	11	358	350
	Bahir Dar	20	20	55	55	541	535
	Nazreth	20	20	21	21	512	482
	Jijiga	15	15	23	23	266	241
	Asosa	15	14	12	12	369	348
	Awasa	20	20	10	10	545	536
	Gambella	15	15	2	2	306	306
	Harar	20	20	15	15	421	410
	Addis Ababa	70	70	386	386	1503	1432
	Dire Dawa	23	23	41	41	546	520
	Gondar	20	20	50	50	516	504
	Dessie	20	20	30	30	433	426
	Jimma	20	20	51	51	495	482
	Debre Zeit	20	20	45	45	405	387
II	Tigray Other Urban	20	20	10	10	397	384
	Afar Other Urban	15	15	4	4	307	292
	Amhara Other Urban	35	35	39	39	780	767
	Oromia Other Urban	50	50	55	55	1115	1090
	Somali Other Urban	20	20	5	5	234	231
	Benishangul-Gumuz Other Urban	15	15	18	18	379	374
	SNNP Other Urban	34	34	51	51	804	798
	Gambella Other Urban	13	13	18	18	297	289

Table I (Continued)

Category	Domain (Reporting Level)	Enumeration areas		Wholesale		Retail & Service	
		Planned	Covered	Listed	Covered	Planned	Covered
Region Total	Urban Tigray	40	40	74	74	729	687
	Urban Afar	30	30	15	15	665	642
	Urban Amhara	95	95	174	174	2270	2232
	Urban Oromia	110	110	172	172	2527	2441
	Urban Somali	35	35	28	28	500	472
	Urban Benishangul-Gumuz	30	29	30	30	748	722
	Urban SNNP	54	54	61	61	1349	1334
	Urban Gambella	28	28	20	20	603	595
Total		**535**	**534**	**1016**	**1016**	**11861**	**11487**

Note: ***The total value refers only categories I and II***

2. 4. RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING OF FIELD STAFF

Each Branch Statistical Office recruited the required number of enumerators with an educational background of at least grade 12. The supervisors assigned for this survey, by and large, were the permanent field staff members of the Branch Statistical Offices.

The training for the field workers was given at two stages. The trainees in the first stage were experts from the head office and statisticians from branch statistical offices.

The trainees in the second stage were field supervisors and enumerators in each of the 25 Branch Statistical Offices. In both stages of the training programmes, a one day field practice was carried out where each of the trainees were required to go out to an enumeration area and complete 1-2 survey questionnaires.

2.5 FIELD ORGANIZATION

In order to carry out a survey with the desired level of quality, there is a need to organize a large staff that performs the various survey activities. The Central Statistical Authority has 25 Branch Statistical Offices in the different Regional States, which facilitate and implement various preparatory and data collection aspects of the socio-economic surveys to be carried out in urban and rural areas. Each branch office has the required number of enumerators, field supervisors, coordinators and limited logistical support, such as field vehicles.

Since this survey was the second of its kind and the coverage was extensive, it demanded the participation of quite a number of head office as well as the Branch Statistical Offices' staff members. The enumerators, supervisors and other supporting staff were equipped with the necessary survey documents (questionnaires, instruction manual, code book, random number table, listing form, EA map, etc.).

For each selected enumeration area an enumerator was assigned. To facilitate the field supervision activity and thereby controlling the quality of the data one supervisor was assigned for about 5 enumerators. Experts from the head office, apart from giving training to the enumerators and supervisors at branch office level, participated in the field supervision activities during the data collection period, which took about one month.

2.6 DATA COLLECTION

In line with the objectives and nature of the survey the investigation was carried out by personal interviews. One enumerator was assigned in a selected enumeration area and made a complete list of households and enterprises by going from house to house using the enumeration area map prepared for the 1994 Population and Housing Census and later on updated to include changes that occurred since the Census.

a) Identification of distributive and service trade enterprises

In order to identify the households with distributive and service trade enterprises, the following screening criteria were used during the listing of households and enterprises within the selected enumeration area:

i. All housing units (dwelling and non-dwelling) were listed;
ii. Among the housing units listed those used for distributive and service trade enterprises were screened out.
iii. The screened distributive and service trade enterprises were categorized into three groups: - namely wholesale trade, retail trade and service trade.

b. Reference Period

The reference period for most of the data items in the questionnaire is the last 12 months, preceding the survey date. However, since the respondents by and large

have no record keeping practices, monthly, quarterly, etc. data were collected where the respondents were not able to provide annual data. In such situations, the enumerators were instructed to indicate whether the information collected was monthly, quarterly...etc in the space provided for each specific question.

2.7 DATA PROCESSING

a) Editing, Coding and Verification

In order to attain the required level of quality of data, various quality control mechanisms were applied on the different stages of the survey activities. Classroom as well as practical training to the field staff was one of the mechanisms used. The other step taken to control the quality of the survey data was preparing a detailed and clear editing and coding instruction manual. Using this manual, editors and verifiers were given training for three days.

Then, the filled in questionnaires were manually edited and coded. Verification was done on 100 percent basis before the questionnaires were sent to computer section for data entry.

b) Computer Data Entry, Cleaning and Tabulation

Data entry and verification were done on personal computers using the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) software. Using the computer edit specification prepared earlier for this purpose, the entered data were cleaned. Finally, applying IMPS software, tabulation of results and variances were processed by one programmer with assistance from the subject matter personnel.

CHAPTER III

SUMMARY OF SURVEY RESULTS

To highlight the major results of the survey, summary and brief description on some of the survey results are given in this chapter. However, the detailed statistical tables on Distributive and Service Trade Enterprises, persons engaged, gross value of income, value added, value of fixed assets, wages and salaries and employee benefits, type of problems and assistance needed are presented in Chapter IV.

3.1 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND SEX

For this survey number of persons engaged refers to active partners /share holders (paid and unpaid), unpaid family workers, permanent employees, contract and temporary/seasonal/ workers and apprentices (paid and unpaid), as explained in Chapter II, under section 'Concepts and Definitions".

Number of Persons Engaged by Region/Urban Centers, Type of Trade Activity and Sex

The number and percentage distribution of persons engaged by region/urban centers, type of trade activity and sex is presented in summary Table 3.1. As shown in this table, the result of the survey indicated that there were 730,268 persons engaged in this sector of which 328,072 (44.92 percent) were males while 402,196 (55.08 percent) are females. During the same period, 1,111 foreigners and 22,561 seasonal workers were also engaged in the sector.

With respect to geographic distribution, Addis Ababa accounts for about 24.3 percent of the total workforce in the sector (excluding foreigners and seasonal workers). Oromia Urban Total and Tigray Urban Total account for about 22.9 percent and 20.0 percent, respectively.

SUMMARY TABLE 3.1 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGEDBY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITIES 2001/02 (1994E.C)

REGION/URBAN	Wholesale						Retail						Service						Total					
	Male		Female		forei -gners	Seasonal Workers	Male		Female		forei -gners	Seasonal Workers	Male		Female		forei -gners	Seasonal Workers	Male		Female		forei -gners	Seasonal Workers
	Number	%	Number	%			Number	%	Number	%			Number	%	Number	%			Number	%	Number	%		
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	1,070	7.61	132	0.1	-	22	9,045	64.3	6,656	5.03	-	-	3,952	28.09	125,583	94.87	26	209	14,067	100	132,371	100	26	231
MEKELE	697	56.39	99	9.3	-	22	385	31.15	442	41.5	-	-	154	12.46	524	49.2	4	27	1,236	100	1,065	100	4	49
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	373	2.91	33	0.03	-	-	8,660	67.49	6,214	4.73	-	-	3,798	29.6	125,059	95.24	22	182	12,831	100	131,306	100	22	182
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	117	4.39	3	0.12	3	24	1,625	61.02	1,045	40.41	1	5	921	34.59	1,538	59.47	2	199	2,663	100	2,586	100	6	228
AYSAYITA	62	7.42	3	0.37	-	17	533	63.76	307	37.71	1	-	241	28.83	504	61.92	2	122	836	100	814	100	3	139
OTHER AFAR URBAN	55	3.01	-	-	3	7	1,092	59.77	738	41.65	-	5	680	37.22	1,034	58.35	-	77	1,827	100	1,772	100	3	89
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	3,171	7.82	321	0.6	-	21	27,723	68.37	17,941	33.66	-	351	9,657	23.81	35,033	65.73	-	664	40,551	100	53,295	100	-	1,036
GONDER	1,247	26.61	83	1.55	-	4	1,865	39.8	1,763	32.89	-	6	1,574	33.59	3,514	65.56	-	56	4,686	100	5,360	100	-	66
DESSIE	165	6.82	41	2.19	-	9	1,524	63.03	829	44.24	-	23	729	30.15	1,004	53.58	-	251	2,418	100	1,874	100	-	283
BAHIR DAR	403	12.48	63	1.48	-	8	1,603	49.66	1,522	35.87	-	54	1,222	37.86	2,658	62.64	-	200	3,228	100	4,243	100	-	262
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	1,356	4.49	134	0.32	-	-	22,731	75.22	13,827	33.06	-	268	6,132	20.29	27,857	66.61	-	157	30,219	100	41,818	100	-	425
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	5,867	6.23	1,666	2.28	-	738	55,087	58.52	30,672	41.92	20	1,865	33,175	35.24	40,836	55.81	9	6,370	94,129	100	73,174	100	29	8,973
JIMA	482	17.43	65	3.37	-	95	1,308	47.29	738	38.32	4	94	976	35.29	1,123	58.31	9	788	2,766	100	1,926	100	13	977
NAZARETH	316	6.38	33	0.88	-	41	2,865	57.81	1,865	49.56	16	589	1,775	35.82	1,865	49.56	-	684	4,956	100	3,763	100	16	1,314
DEBRE ZEIT	125	7.26	83	4.59	-	61	757	43.96	985	54.42	-	133	840	48.78	742	40.99	-	57	1,722	100	1,810	100	-	251
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	4,944	5.84	1,485	2.26	-	541	50,157	59.23	27,084	41.24	-	1,049	29,584	34.93	37,106	56.5	-	4,841	84,685	100	65,675	100	-	6,431
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	289	4.51	-	-	-	69	4,100	64.02	2,415	47.43	-	47	2,015	31.46	2,677	52.57	-	122	6,404	100	5,092	100	-	238
JIJIGA	289	4.51	-	-	-	69	4,100	64.02	2,415	47.43	-	47	2,015	31.46	2,677	52.57	-	122	6,404	100	5,092	100	-	238
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENISHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	184	2.89	10	0.29	-	12	4,927	77.49	1,932	55.55	5	164	1,247	19.61	1,536	44.16	4	541	6,358	100	3,478	100	9	717
ASOSA	134	2.96	8	0.39	-	11	3,582	79.21	1,477	72.08	5	86	806	17.82	564	27.53	4	417	4,522	100	2,049	100	9	514
OTHER BENISHANGUL URBAN	50	2.72	2	0.14	-	1	1,345	73.26	455	31.84	-	78	441	24.02	972	68.02	-	124	1,836	100	1,429	100	-	203
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	4,045	7.45	297	0.68	-	2,877	25,866	47.64	12,798	29.09	6	620	24,388	44.91	30,896	70.23	758	2,806	54,299	100	43,991	100	764	6,303
AWASA	141	3.45	11	0.43	-	-	1,751	42.82	896	35.09	6	11	2,197	53.73	1,624	64.16	-	93	4,089	100	2,531	100	6	104
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	3,904	7.78	286	0.69	-	2,877	24,115	48.03	11,902	29	-	609	22,191	44.2	29,272	70.6	758	2,713	50,210	100	41,460	100	758	6,199
GAMBELA URBAN TOTAL	39	0.83	7	0.22	-	1	2,364	50.33	869	25.37	1	5	2,294	48.84	2,373	74.41	-	174	4,697	100	3,189	100	1	180
GAMBELA	8	0.21	-		-	-	1,939	51.12	671	27	1	1	1,846	48.67	1,809	72.94	-	168	3,793	100	2,480	100	1	169
OTHER GAMBELA URBAN	31	3.43	7	0.99	-	1	425	47.01	138	19.46	-	4	448	49.56	564	79.55	-	6	904	100	709	100	-	11
HARARI	364	15.18	160	7.45	-	22	1,385	57.76	1,390	65	-	49	649	27.06	598	27.84	2	160	2,398	100	2,148	100	2	231
ADDIS ABABA	24,936	25.46	6,630	8.37	46	552	39,697	40.52	31,072	39.24	10	1,408	33,326	34.02	41,491	52.39	203	2,306	97,959	100	79,193	100	259	4,266
DIRE DAWA	313	6.88	53	1.44	-	-	3,008	66.15	2,334	63.44	15	35	1,226	26.96	1,292	35.12	-	123	4,547	100	3,679	100	15	158
TOTAL	40,395	12.31	9,279	2.31	49	4,338	174,827	53.29	109,064	27.12	58	4,549	112,850	34.4	283,853	70.58	1,004	13,674	328,072	100	402,196	100	1,111	22,561

Considering the total number of persons engaged in the sector by type of trade activity, the result indicates that 54.5 percent were in the Service Trade, 38.3 percent in the Retail Trade and 7.2 percent in Wholesale Trade, respectively. This result revealed the fact that there was high concentration of workers in the Service Sector that includes hotels, bars and restaurants.

3.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND WORK STATUS

During the data collection, attempts were made to identify persons engaged by their respective work status. In tables 3.2A, 3.2B, and 3.2C distribution of persons engaged by urban centers and work status for Wholesale, Retail and Service Trade enterprises, respectively, are presented.

As indicated in Table 3.2A, of the entire total work force in the Wholesale Trade, permanent employees account for 42.5 percent, unpaid partners, shareholders and family workers 37.9 percent, while unpaid apprentices account for 9.1 percent. On the other hand, in the Retail Trade enterprises, it was unpaid partners/shareholders/family workers that took the highest share (87.1 percent). The second highest share of the work force was that of permanent employees which were 10.2 percent in the Retail Trade activities.

Considering the distribution of the work force in the Service Trade enterprises, the result of the survey indicates that size of the permanent employees stands first, which was 52.0 percent while size of unpaid partners/shareholders/family workers and seasonal/contract workers accounts for 43.8 percent and 3.3 percent, respectively. From these results, one can conclude that there was high concentration of permanent employees in both Wholesale and Service Trade enterprises, while in the Retail Trade enterprises the size of unpaid partners/shareholders/family workers was the highest. For details, refer tables' 3.2A, 3.2B and 3.2C.

SUMMARY TABLE 3.2A : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND WORK STATUS FOR WHOLESALE TRADE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	UNPAID PARTNERS, SHARE HOLDERS AND FAMILY WORKERS		PERMANENT EMPLOYEES		SEASONAL AND CONTRACT WORKERS		APPRENTICES				TOTAL	
							PAID		UNPAID			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	460	37.64	613	50.16	22	1.80	106	8.67	21	1.72	1,222	100.00
MEKELE	115	14.08	574	70.26	22	2.69	85	10.40	21	2.57	817	100.00
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	345	85.19	39	9.63	-	-	21	5.19	-	-	405	100.00
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	40	27.03	63	42.57	24	16.22	3	2.03	18	12.16	148	100.00
AYSAYITA	20	24.39	27	32.93	17	20.73	3	3.66	15	18.29	82	100.00
OTHER AFAR URBAN	20	30.30	36	54.55	7	10.61	-	-	3	4.55	66	100.00
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	1,992	56.72	1,044	29.73	21	.60	121	3.45	334	9.51	3,512	100.00
GONDER	381	28.58	540	40.51	4	.30	110	8.25	298	22.36	1,333	100.00
DESSIE	127	59.07	47	21.86	9	4.19	11	5.12	21	9.77	215	100.00
BAHIR DAR	157	33.12	294	62.03	8	1.69	-	-	15	3.16	474	100.00
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	1,327	89.06	163	10.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,490	100.00
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	4,083	49.36	2,359	28.52	738	8.92	79	.96	1,013	12.25	8,272	100.00
JIMMA	238	37.13	210	32.76	95	14.82	40	6.24	58	9.05	641	100.00
NAZARETH	140	35.90	117	30.00	41	10.51	32	8.21	60	15.38	390	100.00
DEBRE ZEIT	141	52.22	59	21.85	61	22.59	7	2.59	2	.74	270	100.00
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	3,564	51.13	1,973	28.30	541	7.76	-	-	893	12.81	6,971	100.00
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	119	33.15	91	25.35	69	19.22	21	5.85	59	16.43	359	100.00
JIJIGA	119	33.15	91	25.35	69	19.22	21	5.85	59	16.43	359	100.00
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	100	48.78	40	19.51	12	5.85	-	-	53	25.85	205	100.00
ASOSA	54	35.53	34	22.37	11	7.24	-	-	53	34.87	152	100.00
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	46	86.79	6	11.32	1	1.89	-	-	-	-	53	100.00
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,874	25.96	1,077	14.92	2,877	39.86	22	.30	1,368	18.95	7,218	100.00
AWASA	45	29.80	75	49.67	-	-	22	14.57	9	5.96	151	100.00
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	1,829	25.88	1,002	14.18	2,877	40.71	-	-	1,359	19.23	7,067	100.00
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	32	68.09	14	29.79	1	2.13	-	-	-	-	47	100.00
GAMBELLA	2	25.00	6	75.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	30	76.92	8	20.51	1	2.56	-	-	-	-	39	100.00
HARARI	361	66.24	79	14.50	22	4.04	50	9.17	33	6.06	545	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	11,323	35.20	17,484	54.36	552	1.72	840	2.61	1,965	6.11	32,164	100.00
DIRE DAWA	133	36.34	123	33.61	-	-	41	11.20	69	18.85	366	100.00
TOTAL	20,517	37.95	22,987	42.52	4,338	8.02	1,283	2.37	4,933	9.13	54,058	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.2B : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND WORK STATUS FOR RETAIL TRADE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	UNPAID PARTNERS, SHARE HOLDERS AND FAMILY WORKERS		PERMANENT EMPLOYEES		SEASONAL AND CONTRACT WORKERS		APPRENTICES				TOTAL	
							PAID		UNPAID			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	13,941	88.79	1,446	9.21	-	-	312	1.99	2	.01	15,701	100.00
MEKELE	808	97.70	14	1.69	-	-	3	.36	2	.24	827	100.00
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	13,133	88.30	1,432	9.63	-	-	309	2.08	-	-	14,874	100.00
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	2,519	94.17	122	4.56	5	.19	14	.52	15	.56	2,675	100.00
AYSAYITA	776	92.38	46	5.48	-	-	3	.36	15	1.79	840	100.00
OTHER AFAR URBAN	1,743	94.99	76	4.14	5	.27	11	.60	-	-	1,835	100.00
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	41,757	90.74	3,817	8.29	351	.76	78	.17	14	.03	46,017	100.00
GONDER	3,112	85.64	506	13.92	6	.17	-	-	10	.28	3,634	100.00
DESSIE	2,208	92.93	135	5.68	23	.97	6	.25	4	.17	2,376	100.00
BAHIR DAR	2,639	82.99	478	15.03	54	1.70	9	.28	-	-	3,180	100.00
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	33,798	91.78	2,698	7.33	268	.73	63	.17	-	-	36,827	100.00
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	77,323	88.22	7,645	8.72	1,865	2.13	703	.80	108	.12	87,644	100.00
JIMMA	1,976	92.12	61	2.84	94	4.38	14	.65	-	-	2,145	100.00
NAZARETH	4,489	84.16	217	4.07	589	11.04	7	.13	32	.60	5,334	100.00
DEBRE ZEIT	1,625	86.67	105	5.60	133	7.09	-	-	12	.64	1,875	100.00
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	69,233	88.43	7,262	9.28	1,049	1.34	682	.87	64	.08	78,290	100.00
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	5,938	90.50	514	7.83	47	.72	42	.64	20	.30	6,561	100.00
JIJIGA	5,938	90.50	514	7.83	47	.72	42	.64	20	.30	6,561	100.00
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	6,001	85.40	431	6.13	164	2.33	86	1.22	345	4.91	7,027	100.00
ASOSA	4,256	82.66	376	7.30	86	1.67	86	1.67	345	6.70	5,149	100.00
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	1,745	92.92	55	2.93	78	4.15	-	-	-	-	1,878	100.00
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	35,574	90.54	2,691	6.85	620	1.58	397	1.01	8	.02	39,290	100.00
AWASA	2,219	83.30	401	15.05	11	.41	25	.94	8	.30	2,664	100.00
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	33,355	91.07	2,290	6.25	609	1.66	372	1.02	-	-	36,626	100.00
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	2,984	93.87	190	5.98	5	.16	-	-	-	-	3,179	100.00
GAMBELLA	2,465	94.37	146	5.59	1	.04	-	-	-	-	2,612	100.00
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	519	91.53	44	7.76	4	.71	-	-	-	-	567	100.00
HARARI	2,415	85.49	357	12.64	49	1.73	4	.14	-	-	2,825	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	57,933	80.25	11,871	16.44	1,408	1.95	510	.71	465	.64	72,187	100.00
DIRE DAWA	5,002	92.75	300	5.56	35	.65	56	1.04	-	-	5,393	100.00
TOTAL	251,387	87.14	29,384	10.19	4,549	1.58	2,202	.76	977	.34	288,499	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.2C : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND WORK STATUS FOR SERVICE TRADE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	UNPAID PARTNERS, SHARE HOLDERS AND FAMILY WORKERS		PERMANENT EMPLOYEES		SEASONAL AND CONTRACT WORKERS		APPRENTICES				TOTAL	
							PAID		UNPAID			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	8,589	6.62	120,573	92.91	209	.16	314	.24	85	.07	129,770	100.00
MEKELE	538	75.88	144	20.31	27	3.81	-	-	-	-	709	100.00
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	8,051	6.24	120,429	93.31	182	.14	314	.24	85	.07	129,061	100.00
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	1,759	66.13	595	22.37	199	7.48	31	1.17	76	2.86	2,660	100.00
AYSAYITA	493	56.80	227	26.15	122	14.06	23	2.65	3	.35	868	100.00
OTHER AFAR URBAN	1,266	70.65	368	20.54	77	4.30	8	.45	73	4.07	1,792	100.00
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	32,325	71.27	11,752	25.91	664	1.46	600	1.32	13	.03	45,354	100.00
GONDER	2,246	43.67	2,702	52.54	56	1.09	135	2.62	4	.08	5,143	100.00
DESSIE	922	46.47	768	38.71	251	12.65	43	2.17	-	-	1,984	100.00
BAHIR DAR	1,891	46.35	1,714	42.01	200	4.90	266	6.52	9	.22	4,080	100.00
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	27,266	79.85	6,568	19.23	157	.46	156	.46	-	-	34,147	100.00
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	51,271	63.78	21,305	26.50	6,370	7.92	646	.80	796	.99	80,388	100.00
JIMMA	1,660	57.30	411	14.19	788	27.20	28	.97	10	.35	2,897	100.00
NAZARETH	2,819	65.22	803	18.58	684	15.83	-	-	16	.37	4,322	100.00
DEBRE ZEIT	1,107	67.50	449	27.38	57	3.48	8	.49	19	1.16	1,640	100.00
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	45,685	63.87	19,642	27.46	4,841	6.77	610	.85	751	1.05	71,529	100.00
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	3,525	73.21	1,118	23.22	122	2.53	22	.46	28	.58	4,815	100.00
JIJIGA	3,525	73.21	1,118	23.22	122	2.53	22	.46	28	.58	4,815	100.00
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	2,117	63.61	659	19.80	541	16.26	7	.21	4	.12	3,328	100.00
ASOSA	930	51.93	444	24.79	417	23.28	-	-	-	-	1,791	100.00
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	1,187	77.23	215	13.99	124	8.07	7	.46	4	.26	1,537	100.00
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	37,997	64.57	17,949	30.50	2,806	4.77	30	.05	66	.11	58,848	100.00
AWASA	1,823	46.59	1,968	50.29	93	2.38	12	.31	17	.43	3,913	100.00
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	36,174	65.85	15,981	29.09	2,713	4.94	18	.03	49	.09	54,935	100.00
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	3,379	69.81	1,283	26.51	174	3.60	3	.06	1	.02	4,840	100.00
GAMBELLA	2,802	73.29	853	22.31	168	4.39	-	-	-	-	3,823	100.00
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	577	56.74	430	42.28	6	.59	3	.29	1	.10	1,017	100.00
HARARI	756	53.69	462	32.81	160	11.36	22	1.56	8	.57	1,408	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	36,761	47.54	37,234	48.15	2,306	2.98	520	.67	504	.65	77,325	100.00
DIRE DAWA	1,557	58.95	944	35.74	123	4.66	5	.19	12	.45	2,641	100.00
TOTAL	180,036	43.76	213,874	51.99	13,674	3.32	2,200	.53	1,593	.39	411,377	100.00

3.3 PERMANENT EMPLOYEES BY URBAN CENTERS, TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND SALARY GROUP

The distribution of permanent employees by salary groups is presented in tables 3.3A, 3.3B and3.3C for Wholesale, Retail and Service Trade, respectively. As indicated in these tables, more than two-third of the permanent employees were earning under Birr 150 per month for the sector as a whole. Likewise, about 24 percent are in salary group of Birr 150-399, and the remaining less than 8 percent of the permanent employees fall in salary groups that ranges from Birr 400 and above. One distinct feature of Wholesale Trade enterprises was that quite a significant number of permanent employees (45.1 percent) were in salary group of Birr 150-399, which is not the case for Retail and Service Trade Enterprises.

On the other hand, with respect to the distribution of permanent employees by salary group, Retail and Service Trade Enterprises had identical patterns. For both Retail and Service Trade Enterprises more than one half of the permanent employees (i.e. 61.9 and 78.5 percent) were in salary group of Birr under 150. Similarly for both sub-sectors, (27.0 and 18.1 percent) of the permanent employees earned a salary, which ranges from Birr 150-399. Finally, 7.0 percent of employees in Retail and 2.6percent of employees in Service Trade fall in salary group of Birr 400-699. (For details, see tables' 3.3A, 3.3B and 3.3C). Table 3.3D presents the amount of wages and salaries paid in each type of trade activities under study.

3.4 TRADE ACTIVITIES BY TYPE OF OWNERSHIP

During the data collection, information on type of ownership of each trade activity within the scope of the survey was collected. Accordingly, Tables 3.4A, 3.4B and 3.4C deal with the distribution of trade activities in question by region/urban centers and type of ownership.

SUMMARY TABLE 3.3A : NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES OF WHOLESALE TRADE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, WAGES AND SALARIES GROUP AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	WHOLESALE						
	Gross Salary Group (in Birr)						
	Under 150	150-399	400-699	700-999	1000-1499	1500& ABOVE	Total
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	81	388	122	7	1	13	612
MEKELE	49	388	122	7	1	13	580
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	32	-	-	-	-	-	32
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	13	22	14	-	1	-	50
AYSAYITA	6	15	4	-	1	-	26
OTHER AFAR URBAN	7	7	10	-	-	-	24
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	496	467	83	7	5	8	1,066
GONDER	339	212	13	3	-	-	567
DESSIE	11	24	12	-	-	-	47
BAHIR DAR	115	99	58	4	5	8	289
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	31	132	-	-	-	-	163
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	1,126	732	129	6	5	9	2,007
JIMMA	236	88	24	2	5	5	360
NAZARETH	25	47	37	4	-	4	117
DEBRE ZEIT	46	13	-	-	-	-	59
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	819	584	68	-	-	-	1,471
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	5	22	11	11	-	64	113
JIJIGA	5	22	11	11	-	64	113
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	3	34	1	-	1	-	39
ASOSA	1	30	1	-	1	-	33
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	2	4	-	-	-	-	6
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	702	346	35	15	-	-	1,098
AWASA	56	37	2	-	-	-	95
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	646	309	33	15	-	-	1,003
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	7	5	2	-	-	-	14
GAMBELLA	1	3	2	-	-	-	6
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	6	2	-	-	-	-	8
HARARI	46	72	2	-	2	-	122
ADDIS ABABA	4,891	7,634	2,496	698	201	485	16,405
DIRE DAWA	99	58	6	-	-	-	163
TOTAL	7,469	9,780	2,901	744	216	579	21,689

SUMMARY TABLE 3.3B : NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES OF RETAIL TRADE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, WAGES AND SALARIES GROUP AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	RETAIL						
	Gross Salary Group (in Birr)						
	Under 150	150-399	400-699	700-999	1000-1499	1500& ABOVE	Total
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	681	210	-	-	-	-	891
MEKELE	11	4	-	-	-	-	15
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	670	206	-	-	-	-	876
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	90	32	18	7	-	-	147
AYSAYITA	24	12	10	-	-	-	46
OTHER AFAR URBAN	66	20	8	7	-	-	101
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	2,696	946	120	16	7	-	3,785
GONDER	362	97	28	6	-	-	493
DESSIE	139	12	8	-	-	-	159
BAHIR DAR	213	221	27	10	7	-	478
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	1,982	616	57	-	-	-	2,655
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	4,926	1,079	218	-	99	3	6,325
JIMMA	46	4	3	-	7	3	63
NAZARETH	126	77	14	-	-	-	217
DEBRE ZEIT	87	12	4	-	2	-	105
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	4,667	986	197	-	90	-	5,940
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	39	195	235	15	-	38	522
JIJIGA	39	195	235	15	-	38	522
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	254	147	27	2	-	-	430
ASOSA	229	137	10	-	-	-	376
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	25	10	17	2	-	-	54
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,487	892	209	3	3	-	2,594
AWASA	337	60	-	3	3	-	403
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	1,150	832	209	-	-	-	2,191
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	147	74	40	19	14	-	294
GAMBELLA	114	64	39	19	14	-	250
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	33	10	1	-	-	-	44
HARARI	128	206	13	3	2	3	355
ADDIS ABABA	6,661	3,692	1,067	217	203	462	12,302
DIRE DAWA	190	86	16	-	-	9	301
TOTAL	17,299	7,559	1,963	282	328	515	27,946

SUMMARY TABLE 3.3C : NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES OF SERVICE TRADE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, WAGES AND SALARIES GROUP AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	SERVICE						
	Gross Salary Group (in Birr)						
	Under 150	150-399	400-699	700-999	1000-1499	1500& ABOVE	Total
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	3,195	698	55	1	-	-	3,949
MEKELE	106	32	2	1	-	-	141
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	3,089	666	53	-	-	-	3,808
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	661	68	11	-	3	-	743
AYSAYITA	384	12	-	-	3	-	399
OTHER AFAR URBAN	277	56	11	-	-	-	344
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	11,131	786	199	18	20	5	12,159
GONDER	2,317	259	169	8	20	-	2,773
DESSIE	731	57	3	-	-	-	791
BAHIR DAR	1,439	366	27	10	-	5	1,847
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	6,644	104	-	-	-	-	6,748
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	19,266	1,917	156	25	-	-	21,364
JIMMA	329	55	11	5	-	-	400
NAZARETH	716	74	29	20	-	-	839
DEBRE ZEIT	448	65	2	-	-	-	515
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	17,773	1,723	114	-	-	-	19,610
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	371	457	41	63	53	151	1,136
JIJIGA	371	457	41	63	53	151	1,136
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	375	209	15	1	32	63	695
ASOSA	223	194	15	1	15	10	458
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	152	15	-	-	17	53	237
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	16,520	1,817	39	-	5	-	18,381
AWASA	1,734	209	39	-	5	-	1,987
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	14,786	1,608	-	-	-	-	16,394
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	1,052	216	11	1	7	-	1,287
GAMBELLA	651	186	11	1	7	-	856
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	401	30	-	-	-	-	431
HARARI	394	76	2	2	-	-	474
ADDIS ABABA	23,079	11,172	1,948	103	82	157	36,541
DIRE DAWA	619	279	74	9	9	-	990
TOTAL	76,663	17,695	2,551	223	211	376	97,719

SUMMARY TABLE 3.3D : AMOUNT OF WAGES AND SALARIES PAID BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, SEX AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

Value in Birr

REGION/URBAN CENTER	WHOLESALE			RETAIL			SERVICE		
	ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN			ETHIOPIAN		
	MALE	FEMALE	FOREIGNERS	MALE	FEMALE	FOREIGNERS	MALE	FEMALE	FOREIGNERS
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	2,253,283	149,504	-	430,533	128,507	-	1,268,669	946,890	-
MEKELE	2,236,020	149,504	-	13,096	1,466	-	65,709	88,144	-
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	17,263	-	-	417,437	127,041	-	1,202,960	858,746	-
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	87,018	5,883	-	240,189	15,105	-	266,457	229,049	-
AYSAYITA	80,752	5,880	-	89,533	11,073	-	125,347	134,846	-
OTHER AFAR URBAN	6,266	3	-	150,656	4,032	-	141,110	94,203	-
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	1,820,312	267,919	-	3,101,109	1,244,241	-	3,536,392	4,444,463	-
GONDER	723,612	114,876	-	508,437	214,636	-	870,193	1,327,101	-
DESSIE	105,413	2,041	-	113,701	34,047	-	358,903	321,380	-
BAHIR DAR	871,656	151,002	-	483,131	458,875	-	1,784,957	931,662	-
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	119,631	-	-	1,995,840	536,683	-	522,339	1,864,320	-
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	2,963,431	149,172	-	8,115,492	527,637	-	9,944,255	5,470,484	-
JIMMA	579,185	34,585	-	156,867	45,378	-	294,385	119,722	-
NAZARETH	424,412	10,692	-	268,241	144,960	-	525,892	380,743	-
DEBRE ZEIT	32,091	50,039	-	71,752	29,569	-	225,777	224,194	-
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	1,927,743	53,856	-	7,618,632	307,730	-	8,898,201	4,745,825	-
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	480,247	-	-	1,458,671	121,378	-	1,819,224	363,779	-
JIJIGA	480,247	-	-	1,458,671	121,378	-	1,819,224	363,779	-
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	131,761	-	-	637,444	91,893	-	830,656	118,229	-
ASOSA	116,568	-	-	530,434	72,885	-	785,661	52,697	-
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	15,193	-	-	107,010	19,008	-	44,995	65,532	-
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,424,071	103,096	-	2,718,633	537,031	-	8,992,004	4,634,003	-
AWASA	97,357	16,452	-	286,798	59,436	-	1,154,453	570,968	-
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	1,326,714	86,644	-	2,431,835	477,595	-	7,837,551	4,063,035	-
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	26,380	840	-	833,888	35,960	-	1,060,566	350,395	-
GAMBELLA	18,600	-	-	800,734	35,960	-	889,736	185,634	-
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	7,780	840	-	33,154	-	-	170,830	164,761	-
HARARI	192,983	6,675	-	742,728	205,249	-	395,817	187,069	-
ADDIS ABABA	46,275,096	12,140,022	197,640	26,949,272	18,102,184	-	25,191,751	26,155,950	51,710
DIRE DAWA	206,057	31,008	-	700,407	101,308	-	1,214,191	814,376	-
TOTAL	55,860,639	12,854,119	197,640	45,928,366	21,110,493	-	54,519,982	43,714,687	51,710

As can be deducted from these tables the sector in question is dominated by Individual Proprietors, which accounts to 96.1 percent of the total Distributive and Service Trade Enterprises at national level. The second highest form of ownership in this sector is Partnership, which accounts for a mere 3.2 percent. All the other forms of ownership such as Share Company, Private Limited Company, Public, Cooperatives and others together account to only 0.7 percent.

One can also investigate the results indicated in tables 3.4A, 3.4B and 3.4C separately which present type of ownership by type of trade activity. As the result indicates, Individual Proprietors and Partnership are the two dominating type of ownership for Wholesale, Retail and Service Trade Enterprises. Tables 3.4D, 3.4E and 3.4F present trade enterprises by region/urban centers and ownership together with initial capital.

3.5 GROSS VALUE OF INCOME BY URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES

As defined in Chapter II, gross value of income includes the sales value of all products and services, rent of machinery and equipment, other income and the net change in value of stocks.

In Table 3.5, the distribution of gross value of income by region/urban centers and type of trade activity is presented. As indicated in this table, the Wholesale Trade Sector constitutes the highest share (41.9 percent) in gross value of income when compared to the Retail Trade as well as the service Trade Sector which accounted for 38.0 percent and 20.1 percent, respectively.

Considering the contribution of region/urban centers to the national gross value of income, Addis Ababa alone took the biggest share, which was 50.0 percent, followed by Oromia Urban Total which contributed 17.1 percent of the national total gross value of income. S.N.N.P.R. Urban Total (11.7 percent) and Amhara Urban Total (11.2 percent) were in third and fourth position, respectively, in contributing to the national gross value of income, from this sector.

SUMMARY TABLE 3.4A : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	282	82.70	33	9.68	4	1.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	6.45	341	100.00
MEKELE	91	75.21	4	3.31	4	3.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	18.18	121	100.00
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	191	86.82	29	13.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	100.00
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	18	64.29	7	25.00	-	-	-	-	3	10.71	-	-	-	-	28	100.00
AYSAYITA	11	73.33	4	26.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.00
OTHER AFAR URBAN	7	53.85	3	23.08	-	-	-	-	3	23.08	-	-	-	-	13	100.00
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	936	81.68	200	17.45	1	.09	5	.44	3	.26	-	-	1	.09	1,146	100.00
GONDER	176	81.48	34	15.74	-	-	3	1.39	3	1.39	-	-	-	-	216	100.00
DESSIE	70	98.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.41	71	100.00
BAHIR DAR	88	91.67	5	5.21	1	1.04	2	2.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	100.00
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	602	78.90	161	21.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	763	100.00
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	2,103	78.91	508	19.06	1	.04	6	.23	-	-	25	.94	22	.83	2,665	100.00
JIMMA	111	90.98	9	7.38	1	.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	.82	122	100.00
NAZARETH	91	89.22	3	2.94	-	-	4	3.92	-	-	4	3.92	-	-	102	100.00
DEBRE ZEIT	55	66.27	26	31.33	-	-	2	2.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	100.00
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	1,846	78.29	470	19.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	.89	21	.89	2,358	100.00
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	118	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	100.00
JIJIGA	118	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	100.00
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	68	90.67	7	9.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	100.00
ASOSA	43	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	100.00
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	25	78.13	7	21.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	100.00
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,154	91.51	91	7.22	15	1.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	.08	1,261	100.00
AWASA	24	92.31	1	3.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3.85	26	100.00
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	1,130	91.50	90	7.29	15	1.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,235	100.00
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	19	95.00	1	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.00
GAMBELLA	2	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	17	94.44	1	5.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.00
HARARI	196	94.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5.31	-	-	207	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	5,555	90.62	457	7.46	17	.28	101	1.65	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,130	100.00
DIRE DAWA	71	89.87	2	2.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7.59	79	100.00
TOTAL	10,520	87.16	1,306	10.82	38	.31	112	.93	6	.05	36	.30	52	.43	12,070	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.4B : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	8,937	98.69	119	1.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,056	100.00
MEKELE	464	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	464	100.00
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	8,473	98.61	119	1.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,592	100.00
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	1,582	97.29	33	2.03	8	.49	-	-	3	.18	-	-	-	-	1,626	100.00
AYSAYITA	523	98.68	4	.75	-	-	-	-	3	.57	-	-	-	-	530	100.00
OTHER AFAR URBAN	1,059	96.62	29	2.65	8	.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,096	100.00
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	23,706	97.16	525	2.15	-	-	12	.05	11	.05	3	.01	143	.59	24,400	100.00
GONDER	1,602	94.40	77	4.54	-	-	12	.71	6	.35	-	-	-	-	1,697	100.00
DESSIE	1,279	98.08	20	1.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	.23	2	.15	1,304	100.00
BAHIR DAR	1,502	98.95	11	.72	-	-	-	-	5	.33	-	-	-	-	1,518	100.00
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	19,323	97.19	417	2.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	.71	19,881	100.00
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	46,585	97.00	1,405	2.93	5	.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	.06	48,025	100.00
JIMMA	1,149	94.72	61	5.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	.25	1,213	100.00
NAZARETH	2,835	95.97	87	2.95	5	.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	.91	2,954	100.00
DEBRE ZEIT	1,068	98.98	11	1.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,079	100.00
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	41,533	97.09	1,246	2.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,779	100.00
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	4,117	97.21	96	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	.52	-	-	4,235	100.00
JIJIGA	4,117	97.21	96	2.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	.52	-	-	4,235	100.00
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	3,662	96.09	149	3.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,811	100.00
ASOSA	2,669	96.81	88	3.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,757	100.00
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	993	94.21	61	5.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,054	100.00
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	22,170	96.42	700	3.04	-	-	3	.01	-	-	-	-	120	.52	22,993	100.00
AWASA	1,300	97.97	24	1.81	-	-	3	.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,327	100.00
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	20,870	96.33	676	3.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	.55	21,666	100.00
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	1,541	88.77	181	10.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	.81	1,736	100.00
GAMBELLA	1,242	87.16	169	11.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	.98	1,425	100.00
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	299	96.14	12	3.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	100.00
HARARI	1,574	99.06	12	.76	3	.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,589	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	34,455	95.16	1,313	3.63	19	.05	68	.19	58	.16	150	.41	145	.40	36,208	100.00
DIRE DAWA	3,026	98.02	47	1.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	.45	-	-	3,087	100.00
TOTAL	151,355	96.55	4,580	2.92	35	.02	83	.05	72	.05	189	.12	452	.29	156,766	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.4C : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	5,862	97.91	125	2.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,987	100.00
MEKELE	326	97.90	7	2.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	333	100.00
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	5,536	97.91	118	2.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,654	100.00
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	993	98.12	16	1.58	-	-	-	-	3	.30	-	-	-	-	1,012	100.00
AYSAYITA	285	96.61	7	2.37	-	-	-	-	3	1.02	-	-	-	-	295	100.00
OTHER AFAR URBAN	708	98.74	9	1.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	717	100.00
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	20,747	98.85	179	.85	-	-	8	.04	16	.08	17	.08	22	.10	20,989	100.00
GONDER	1,250	95.42	24	1.83	-	-	8	.61	7	.53	15	1.15	6	.46	1,310	100.00
DESSIE	510	97.33	12	2.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	.38	-	-	524	100.00
BAHIR DAR	1,115	96.45	32	2.77	-	-	-	-	9	.78	-	-	-	-	1,156	100.00
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	17,872	99.29	111	.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	.09	17,999	100.00
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	31,021	98.18	551	1.74	10	.03	-	-	-	-	11	.03	2	.01	31,595	100.00
JIMMA	887	94.66	50	5.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	937	100.00
NAZARETH	1,353	92.80	95	6.52	10	.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,458	100.00
DEBRE ZEIT	553	91.71	37	6.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1.82	2	.33	603	100.00
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	28,228	98.71	369	1.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,597	100.00
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	2,124	92.91	162	7.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,286	100.00
JIJIGA	2,124	92.91	162	7.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,286	100.00
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	1,490	95.94	63	4.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,553	100.00
ASOSA	736	96.34	28	3.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	764	100.00
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	754	95.56	35	4.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	789	100.00
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	20,342	95.34	757	3.55	-	-	3	.01	132	.62	-	-	102	.48	21,336	100.00
AWASA	893	87.38	121	11.84	-	-	3	.29	-	-	-	-	5	.49	1,022	100.00
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	19,449	95.74	636	3.13	-	-	-	-	132	.65	-	-	97	.48	20,314	100.00
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	1,561	98.67	21	1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,582	100.00
GAMBELLA	1,262	98.90	14	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,276	100.00
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	299	97.71	7	2.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	100.00
HARARI	495	99.20	2	.40	-	-	-	-	2	.40	-	-	-	-	499	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	19,915	92.86	1,122	5.23	-	-	140	.65	63	.29	104	.48	103	.48	21,447	100.00
DIRE DAWA	984	93.45	25	2.37	-	-	-	-	9	.85	35	3.32	-	-	1,053	100.00
TOTAL	105,534	96.52	3,023	2.76	10	.01	151	.14	225	.21	167	.15	229	.21	109,339	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.4D . DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL* 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

IN '000 Birr

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	282	5,700	33	130	4	27,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	5,425	341	39,031
MEKELE	91	2,485	4	13	4	27,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	5,425	121	35,699
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	191	3,215	29	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	3,332
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	18	169	7	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	366
AYSAYITA	11	140	4	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	207
OTHER AFAR URBAN	7	29	3	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	159
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	932	13,195	200	4,252	1	1,000	3	131	3	2,620	-	-	1	55	1,140	21,253
GONDER	176	5,320	34	513	-	-	3	131	3	2,620	-	-	-	-	216	8,584
DESSIE	70	1,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	55	71	1,535
BAHIR DAR	84	2,301	5	11	1	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	3,312
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	602	4,094	161	3,728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	763	7,822
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	2,098	92,127	508	3,338	1	250	6	107	-	-	25	133	22	122	2,660	96,077
JIMMA	111	2,518	9	369	1	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	90	122	3,227
NAZARETH	86	1,545	3	5	-	-	4	83	-	-	4	15	-	-	97	1,648
DEBRE ZEIT	55	3,034	26	551	-	-	2	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	3,609
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	1,846	85,030	470	2,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	118	21	32	2,358	87,593
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	118	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	909
JIJIGA	118	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	909
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	68	2,614	7	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	2,681
ASOSA	43	2,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	2,209
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	25	405	7	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	472
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,154	104,373	91	735	15	7,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	1,261	112,408
AWASA	24	392	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50	26	443
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	1,130	103,981	90	734	15	7,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,235	111,965
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	19	600	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	606
GAMBELLA	2	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	225
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	17	375	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	381
HARARI	196	699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	699
ADDIS ABABA	5,555	220,473	457	79,658	17	8,069	101	117,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,130	426,157
DIRE DAWA	71	2,174	2	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	129	79	2,341
TOTAL	10,511	443,033	1,306	88,421	38	44,345	110	118,195	3	2,620	25	133	52	5,781	12,045	702,528

* For reporting enterprises only

SUMMARY TABLE 3.4E : DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL* 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

IN '000 Birr

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	8,923	90,579	119	2,433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,042	93,012
MEKELE	464	1,759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	464	1,759
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	8,459	88,820	119	2,433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,578	91,253
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	1,534	4,940	33	352	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,575	5,307
AYSAYITA	479	1,367	4	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483	1,437
OTHER AFAR URBAN	1,055	3,573	29	282	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,092	3,870
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	23,646	88,531	525	2,674	-	-	12	237	6	59	3	8	143	8,373	24,335	99,882
GONDER	1,599	9,937	77	545	-	-	12	237	6	59	-	-	-	-	1,694	10,778
DESSIE	1,279	8,761	20	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	2	195	1,304	9,127
BAHIR DAR	1,480	15,260	11	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,491	15,304
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	19,288	54,573	417	1,922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	8,178	19,846	64,673
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	46,585	251,268	1,405	5,810	5	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	116	48,025	257,448
JIMMA	1,149	8,558	61	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	35	1,213	8,702
NAZARETH	2,835	14,183	87	245	5	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	81	2,954	14,763
DEBRE ZEIT	1,068	2,857	11	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,079	2,888
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	41,533	225,670	1,246	5,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,779	231,095
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	4,117	18,788	96	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	-	-	4,235	19,252
JIJIGA	4,117	18,788	96	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	-	-	4,235	19,252
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	3,662	17,502	149	2,519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,811	20,021
ASOSA	2,669	12,321	88	2,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,757	14,324
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	993	5,181	61	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,054	5,697
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	22,096	142,737	700	2,323	-	-	3	956	-	-	-	-	120	416	22,919	146,432
AWASA	1,300	7,675	24	35	-	-	3	956	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,327	8,666
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	20,796	135,062	676	2,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	416	21,592	137,766
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	1,541	4,417	181	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	157,923	1,736	162,910
GAMBELLA	1,242	3,446	169	548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	157,923	1,425	161,917
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	299	971	12	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	993
HARARI	1,564	10,665	12	251	3	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,579	11,600
ADDIS ABABA	34,455	190,541	1,313	26,915	-	-	68	198,620	58	1,125	101	347	145	2,466	36,140	420,014
DIRE DAWA	3,021	14,464	47	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	3,082	14,688
TOTAL	151,144	834,432	4,580	44,523	16	953	83	199,813	64	1,184	140	367	452	169,294	156,479	1,250,566

* For reporting enterprises only

SUMMARY TABLE 3.4F : DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS, AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL* 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

IN '000 Birr

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital	Number	Initial Capital
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	5,845	111,127	125	4,354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,970	115,481
MEKELE	323	4,455	7	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	4,506
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	5,522	106,672	118	4,303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,640	110,975
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	950	3,832	12	491	-	-	-	-	3	347	-	-	-	-	965	4,670
AYSAYITA	278	1,301	7	475	-	-	-	-	3	347	-	-	-	-	288	2,123
OTHER AFAR URBAN	672	2,531	5	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	677	2,547
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	20,138	215,019	179	1,413	-	-	-	-	7	79	17	159	22	1,018	20,363	217,688
GONDER	1,250	55,246	24	163	-	-	-	-	7	79	15	132	6	157	1,302	55,777
DESSIE	510	13,848	12	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27	-	-	524	14,024
BAHIR DAR	1,115	55,212	32	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,147	55,876
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	17,263	90,713	111	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	861	17,390	92,011
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	30,767	376,557	551	9,362	10	22,374	-	-	-	-	11	9	2	12	31,341	408,314
JIMMA	887	8,091	50	786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	937	8,877
NAZARETH	1,333	14,534	95	5,113	10	22,374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,438	42,021
DEBRE ZEIT	551	4,199	37	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9	2	12	601	4,312
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	27,996	349,733	369	3,371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,365	353,104
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	2,124	23,788	162	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,286	24,150
JIJIGA	2,124	23,788	162	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,286	24,150
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	1,490	20,521	63	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,553	20,800
ASOSA	736	17,143	28	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	764	17,344
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	754	3,378	35	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	789	3,456
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	20,291	398,145	757	13,274	-	-	3	5	132	26,302	-	-	102	760	21,285	438,486
AWASA	885	37,273	121	369	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	5	592	1,014	38,239
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	19,406	360,872	636	12,905	-	-	-	-	132	26,302	-	-	97	168	20,271	400,247
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	1,561	19,440	21	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,582	19,503
GAMBELLA	1,262	17,483	14	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,276	17,517
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	299	1,957	7	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	1,986
HARARI	359	2,964	2	16	-	-	-	-	2	31	-	-	-	-	363	3,011
ADDIS ABABA	19,915	468,881	1,122	1,976,502	-	-	140	94,944	63	5,140	104	1,952	64	675	21,408	2,548,094
DIRE DAWA	981	14,960	25	48	-	-	-	-	9	1,553	35	100	-	-	1,050	16,661
TOTAL	104,421	1,655,234	3,019	2,006,164	10	22,374	143	94,949	216	33,452	167	2,220	190	2,465	108,166	3,816,858

* For reporting enterprises only

SUMMARY TABLE 3.5 : GROSS VALUE OF INCOME OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITIES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

IN '000 Birr

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY			
	Wholesale	Retail	Service	Total
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	148,532	327,323	87,506	563,361
MEKELE	132,757	5,566	4,916	143,239
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	15,775	321,757	82,590	420,122
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	7,744	56,889	34,110	98,743
AYSAYITA	5,198	23,259	12,270	40,727
OTHER AFAR URBAN	2,546	33,630	21,840	58,016
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	788,361	604,068	258,735	1,651,164
GONDER	597,933	64,206	102,467	764,606
DESSIE	11,980	59,520	17,300	88,800
BAHIR DAR	86,340	108,972	31,693	227,005
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	92,108	371,370	107,275	570,753
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	661,347	1,389,834	472,358	2,523,539
JIMMA	72,471	48,034	25,974	146,479
NAZARETH	62,315	74,925	42,996	180,236
DEBRE ZEIT	36,941	45,504	14,387	96,832
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	489,620	1,221,371	389,001	2,099,992
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	10,754	207,831	51,423	270,008
JIJIGA	10,754	207,831	51,423	270,008
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	17,516	76,287	21,965	115,768
ASOSA	15,204	48,452	14,403	78,059
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	2,312	27,835	7,562	37,709
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	312,032	694,700	708,928	1,715,660
AWASA	5,462	55,617	39,518	100,597
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	306,570	639,083	669,410	1,615,063
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	5,723	34,645	62,909	103,277
GAMBELLA	2,587	29,165	52,579	84,331
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	3,136	5,480	10,330	18,946
HARARI	15,714	159,807	22,108	197,629
ADDIS ABABA	4,198,926	1,959,669	1,205,335	7,363,930
DIRE DAWA	3,063	90,151	26,063	119,277
TOTAL	6,169,712	5,601,204	2,951,440	14,722,356

3.6 VALUE ADDED BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISE

Value added in the national account concept at factor cost equals gross value of income less intermediate costs and indirect taxes plus subsidies received, the details of which are presented in Table 3.6.

At national level, the total estimated value added of the sector in question was about Birr 3 billion during the reference period.

While discussing the contribution of gross value of income in Table 3.5 it was the Wholesale Trade, which contributed the highest share. However, the distribution of value added by kind of enterprise reveals the fact that Retail Trade ranks first (41.2 percent) followed by Service Trade (34.4 percent). The residual (24.3 percent) went to the Wholesale Trade.

Regarding the distribution of value added by region/urban centers, as it was the case for the distribution of gross value of income (Table 3.5), the highest share came from Addis Ababa which was 53.1 percent, while Oromia Urban Total and Amhara Urban Total rank second (15.3 percent) and third (11.6 percent), respectively.

3.7 GROSS VALUE OF INCOME AND VALUE ADDED PER PERSON ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY

As presented in Table 3.7, the gross value of income and value added, per person engaged, which indicated the productivity of each trade activities at national level, were Birr 19,528 and 3,970, respectively during the reference period. In the same table these values are estimated for each kind of trade activities. The result shows that, gross value of income and value added, per person engaged, were the highest for the Wholesale Trade, which were Birr 114,129 and 13,465 respectively.

SUMMARY TABLE 3.6 : VALUE ADDED IN THE NATIONAL ACCOUNT CONCEPT AT FACTOR COST OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITIES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

IN '000 Birr

REGION/URBAN CENTER	VALUE ADDED IN THE NATIONAL ACCOUNT CONCEPT AT FACTOR COST			
	Wholesale	Retail	Service	Total
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	-936	27,304	25,779	52,147
MEKELE	-2,053	2,150	1,756	1,853
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	1,117	25,154	24,023	50,294
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	4,157	12,540	12,517	29,214
AYSAYITA	1,692	4,749	6,082	12,523
OTHER AFAR URBAN	2,465	7,791	6,435	16,691
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	129,462	117,193	99,304	345,959
GONDER	41,787	8,631	47,162	97,580
DESSIE	1,686	24,911	7,049	33,646
BAHIR DAR	67,307	18,901	14,733	100,941
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	18,682	64,750	30,360	113,792
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	67,895	241,711	149,526	459,132
JIMMA	3,656	10,158	8,770	22,584
NAZARETH	14,131	14,869	13,710	42,710
DEBRE ZEIT	7,938	8,199	4,577	20,714
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	42,170	208,485	122,469	373,124
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	3,053	51,635	8,817	63,505
JIJIGA	3,053	51,635	8,817	63,505
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	-1,336	9,010	-3,912	3,762
ASOSA	-1,641	4,701	-6,212	-3,152
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	305	4,309	2,300	6,914
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	45,644	114,183	177,778	337,605
AWASA	823	11,709	9,388	21,920
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	44,821	102,474	168,390	315,685
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	515	12,022	17,230	29,767
GAMBELLA	167	10,693	13,959	24,819
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	348	1,329	3,271	4,948
HARARI	2,548	41,509	5,571	49,628
ADDIS ABABA	475,949	585,968	526,515	1,588,432
DIRE DAWA	952	21,156	11,441	33,549
TOTAL	727,903	1,234,231	1,030,566	2,992,700

SUMMARY TABLE 3.7 : GROSS VALUE OF INCOME AND VALUE ADDED PER PERSON ENGAGED FOR DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRSES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITIES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

Values in Birr

Type of activity	Gross Value of Income	Value Added	Persons Engaged	Gross Value of Income per Person Engaged	Value Added per Person Engaged
Wholesale	6,169,713,508	727,904,326	54,059	114,129	13,465
Retail	5,601,203,357	1,234,232,116	288,466	19,417	4,279
Service	2,951,440,599	1,030,564,977	411,381	7,174	2,505
TOTAL	14,722,357,464	2,992,701,419	753,906	19,528	3,970

3.8 DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF PROBLEMS

At the time of the survey, attempts were made to assess the major areas of problems encountered by the enterprises in their business activities. In the questionnaires, two questions referring to the types of problems were included. The first question addressed the type of problems faced while starting the business and the second one referred to the types of difficulties encountered during the business operation. The result obtained based on these questions are presented in tables 3.8A through 3.9C.

a) Difficulties Faced When Starting the Business

To identify the major difficulties, the eligible respondents were asked to rank their difficulties by order of importance they faced when starting their business.

Considering Wholesale Trade, Table 3.8A demonstrates that one of the major problems, which affected about 22.6 percent of the Wholesale business enterprises were lack of sufficient own capital. The second major problems encountered by these enterprises were lack of premises/space, which affected about 14.1 percent of them. In the same business activity, government regulation was the third major problem, which accounted for only 9.3 percent. However 33.1 percent of business in this trade type, reported that they had no problem faced when starting their business.

On the other hand, Table 3.8B shows the distribution of these problems by urban centers for Retail Trade business. As indicated in this table, as it was the case for the wholesale, lack of sufficient own capital (38.6 percent) and lack of premises (11.6 percent) were the first two major problems faced by Retail Trade enterprises when they started their businesses. In a similar manner with that of Wholesale trade activity, about 31.0 percent had reported that they had no problems at all when they started their business activities. However, other problems accounted for 6.1 percent.

SUMMARY TABLE 3.8A : DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND FIRST MAJOR PROBLEM FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSSINESS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF PROBLEMS WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS										No problem faced	Total
	Lack of premises or space	Lack of commodities nearby	Lack of information services	High price of goods or commodities	Government regulations	Inadequate skill	Lack of sufficient own capital	Unable to secure credit from banks due to collateral	Lack of banks or other credit facilities	Others Problems		
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	7	-	-	-	1	1	102	-	-	48	180	339
MEKELE	7	-	-	-	1	1	38	-	-	27	46	120
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	21	134	219
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7	11	28
AYSAYITA	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	4	15
OTHER AFAR URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	7	13
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	185	4	5	8	6	84	249	-	6	154	445	1,146
GONDER	64	1	-	-	3	5	35	-	4	40	63	215
DESSIE	10	3	-	8	-	-	4	-	2	13	31	71
BAHIR DAR	5	-	5	-	3	-	28	-	-	16	39	96
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	106	-	-	-	-	79	182	-	-	85	312	764
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	296	203	13	14	461	4	562	92	-	183	838	2,666
JIMMA	27	-	1	3	12	-	31	-	-	4	43	121
NAZARETH	5	-	10	11	8	4	39	-	-	1	24	102
DEBRE ZEIT	27	2	2	-	7	-	15	1	-	1	29	84
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	237	201	-	-	434	-	477	91	-	177	742	2,359
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	53	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	5	43	117
JIJIGA	53	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	5	43	117
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	10	4	1	-	1	3	23	-	-	8	25	75
ASOSA	9	4	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	5	10	44
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	1	-	1	-	1	3	7	-	-	3	15	31
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	186	-	-	15	267	25	154	31	-	66	517	1,261
AWASA	1	-	-	-	1	-	19	-	-	-	5	26
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	185	-	-	15	266	25	135	31	-	66	512	1,235
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	4	1	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	1	6	20
GAMBELLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	4	1	-	-	3	-	5	-	-	1	4	18
HARARI	41	13	-	-	11	28	22	-	-	17	75	207
ADDIS ABABA	896	145	135	77	363	271	1,570	138	23	703	1,808	6,129
DIRE DAWA	9	-	-	-	6	-	14	-	-	-	50	79
TOTAL	1,690	370	154	114	1,119	416	2,724	261	29	1,192	3,998	12,067
PERCENT	14.01	3.07	1.28	.94	9.27	3.45	22.57	2.16	.24	9.88	33.13	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.8B : DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND FIRST MAJOR PROBLEM FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSSINESS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF PROBLEMS WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS										No problem faced	Total
	Lack of premises or space	Lack of commodities nearby	Lack of information services	High price of goods or commodities	Government regulations	Inadequate skill	Lack of sufficient own capital	Unable to secure credit from banks due to collateral	Lack of banks or other credit facilities	Others Problems		
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	696	275	105	130	710	343	3,819	97	-	337	2,543	9,055
MEKELE	39	3	-	3	21	9	197	-	-	32	160	464
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	657	272	105	127	689	334	3,622	97	-	305	2,383	8,591
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	215	36	10	23	41	51	518	2	23	70	634	1,623
AYSAYITA	101	23	-	12	25	1	176	2	4	1	184	529
OTHER AFAR URBAN	114	13	10	11	16	50	342	-	19	69	450	1,094
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	4,213	400	108	568	1,019	1,364	9,852	7	18	785	6,069	24,403
GONDER	225	26	39	13	145	82	668	-	-	69	430	1,697
DESSIE	168	28	5	20	39	60	312	7	18	53	595	1,305
BAHIR DAR	194	37	5	24	44	45	440	-	-	207	523	1,519
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	3,626	309	59	511	791	1,177	8,432	-	-	456	4,521	19,882
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	4,237	1,043	434	792	2,708	1,810	17,985	115	182	3,561	15,157	48,024
JIMMA	171	13	10	15	67	39	481	-	-	14	404	1,214
NAZARETH	452	34	46	64	242	153	866	8	-	138	949	2,952
DEBRE ZEIT	84	11	5	3	131	54	230	-	8	20	532	1,078
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	3,530	985	373	710	2,268	1,564	16,408	107	174	3,389	13,272	42,780
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	912	125	18	80	120	105	889	-	31	77	1,878	4,235
JIJIGA	912	125	18	80	120	105	889	-	31	77	1,878	4,235
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	794	193	-	16	758	72	910	4	10	163	891	3,811
ASOSA	685	164	-	11	687	29	426	4	-	131	621	2,758
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	109	29	-	5	71	43	484	-	10	32	270	1,053
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	2,253	257	63	33	653	606	11,638	65	-	829	6,596	22,993
AWASA	208	13	32	-	30	82	582	5	-	97	278	1,327
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	2,045	244	31	33	623	524	11,056	60	-	732	6,318	21,666
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	533	43	-	16	51	7	340	-	1	13	732	1,736
GAMBELLA	452	29	-	16	48	1	227	-	-	1	652	1,426
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	81	14	-	-	3	6	113	-	1	12	80	310
HARARI	323	141	8	10	29	62	350	4	135	48	478	1,588
ADDIS ABABA	3,761	327	398	218	1,255	1,421	12,789	112	21	3,630	12,276	36,208
DIRE DAWA	221	22	8	48	57	37	1,355	5	-	32	1,302	3,087
TOTAL	18,158	2,862	1,152	1,934	7,401	5,878	60,445	411	421	9,545	48,556	156,763
PERCENT	11.58	1.83	.73	1.23	4.72	3.75	38.56	.26	.27	6.09	30.97	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.8C : DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND FIRST MAJOR PROBLEM FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSSINESS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF PROBLEMS WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS										No problem faced	Total
	Lack of premises or space	Lack of commodities nearby	Lack of information services	High price of goods or commodities	Government regulations	Inadequate skill	Lack of sufficient own capital	Unable to secure credit from banks due to collateral	Lack of banks or other credit facilities	Others Problems		
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	605	97	-	-	276	237	1,889	-	-	474	2,408	5,986
MEKELE	24	-	-	-	1	4	138	-	-	27	139	333
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	581	97	-	-	275	233	1,751	-	-	447	2,269	5,653
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	99	12	3	22	21	72	301	-	-	87	397	1,014
AYSAYITA	51	8	3	4	14	10	96	-	-	7	102	295
OTHER AFAR URBAN	48	4	-	18	7	62	205	-	-	80	295	719
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	1,858	234	56	29	725	1,152	9,081	34	-	535	7,283	20,987
GONDER	205	6	47	20	23	81	386	4	-	65	472	1,309
DESSIE	19	-	-	-	51	14	126	2	-	32	279	523
BAHIR DAR	114	4	9	9	43	67	260	-	-	183	468	1,157
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	1,520	224	-	-	608	990	8,309	28	-	255	6,064	17,998
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	3,268	332	391	215	643	565	10,939	6	8	2,228	13,003	31,598
JIMMA	129	-	10	5	39	38	269	6	6	29	406	937
NAZARETH	77	-	53	7	78	25	526	-	-	143	549	1,458
DEBRE ZEIT	36	23	15	15	11	20	185	-	2	15	283	605
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	3,026	309	313	188	515	482	9,959	-	-	2,041	11,765	28,598
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	354	6	6	42	49	27	452	-	-	157	1,194	2,287
JIJIGA	354	6	6	42	49	27	452	-	-	157	1,194	2,287
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	174	80	-	2	114	27	684	-	-	47	425	1,553
ASOSA	32	80	-	2	87	15	330	-	-	11	207	764
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	142	-	-	-	27	12	354	-	-	36	218	789
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,099	593	70	29	557	415	10,360	92	3	1,445	6,672	21,335
AWASA	147	26	19	4	44	22	398	-	3	22	338	1,023
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	952	567	51	25	513	393	9,962	92	-	1,423	6,334	20,312
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	458	1	-	-	56	9	243	-	2	18	793	1,580
GAMBELLA	412	1	-	-	51	2	105	-	-	3	701	1,275
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	46	-	-	-	5	7	138	-	2	15	92	305
HARARI	37	4	3	-	19	103	89	-	-	76	168	499
ADDIS ABABA	2,753	218	604	143	1,286	628	7,004	32	-	1,942	6,837	21,447
DIRE DAWA	92	-	-	-	36	20	477	-	-	24	404	1,053
TOTAL	10,797	1,577	1,133	482	3,782	3,255	41,519	164	13	7,033	39,584	109,339
PERCENT	9.87	1.44	1.04	.44	3.46	2.98	37.97	.15	.01	6.43	36.20	100.00

Similar trend is also observed with respect to the Service Trade. Lack of sufficient own capital ranks first (38.0 percent) while lack of premises is the second major problem, which affected about 9.9 percent of the Service Trade enterprises. Slightly more than one third of the enterprises in this sector reported that they had no problem while starting their businesses. See the details in Table 3.8C.

b) Difficulties Faced During Operation

Based on the survey results, tables 3.9A, 3.9B and 3.9C present the distribution of the first major operation difficulties for Wholesale, Retail and Service Trade activities, respectively.

For Wholesale Trade activities, lack of/limited market is the major operating obstacle, which affected 37.6 percent of these enterprises. The second and third major problems are shortage of working capital (16.6 percent) and harassment by government bodies (8.3 percent), respectively. However, about 13.1 percent of respondents in this business reported that they had no problem during operation.

The first and second operating problems affecting the Retail Trade activities were identical with the Wholesale Trade, i.e., lack of/limited market and shortage of working capital constituting 37.0 percent and 35.2 percent, respectively. The other obstacle, which ranks third was other problems affecting 3.5 percent of the respondents.

On the other hand, in the Service Trade activity the first major problem which hinders the day-to-day activities of the enterprises was lack of/limited market which disturbed 42.4 percent of the enterprises. Shortage of working capital and harassment by government bodies were also reported to be the second and third major operating problems, respectively. However, it should be noted that 9.8 percent of enterprises in the Retail and 9.5 percent in the Service Trade responded that they had no problems while operating their business.

SUMMARY TABLE 3.9A : DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR OPERATING DIFFICULTIES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OPERATING DIFFICULTIES																No problem faced	Total
	Inadequate skill	Problems with workers	Lack of info. services	Harrassment by Gov't bodies	Shortage of working capital	Lack of clarity of regulations	Lack of profit	Lack of limited market	Lack of inconvenience of working place	Barriers on free movemnet	Bureaucratic problems to obtain license	Cultural influence	Limited capacity	Shortage of commodities or goods	Health problem	Other problem		
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	-	-	-	2	38	-	-	224	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	46	342
MEKELE	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	52	25	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	29	122
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	220
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	10	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	27
AYSAYITA	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	14
OTHER AFAR URBAN	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	15	-	-	110	215	7	59	423	134	9	-	-	3	8	-	53	112	1,148
GONDER	-	-	-	19	44	3	1	64	36	9	-	-	-	6	-	3	31	216
DESSIE	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	41	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	72
BAHIR DAR	-	-	-	4	13	4	-	41	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	11	16	96
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	15	-	-	87	151	-	55	277	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	58	764
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	-	11	6	166	350	202	160	721	88	11	2	-	-	227	3	293	427	2,667
JIMMA	-	-	-	5	46	4	10	39	3	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	5	121
NAZARETH	-	-	6	19	33	-	-	31	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	102
DEBRE ZEIT	-	-	-	6	14	-	22	22	3	-	1	-	-	2	1	3	10	84
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	-	11	-	136	257	198	128	629	75	11	-	-	-	222	-	286	407	2,360
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	16	21	5	-	-	-	5	5	5	-	116
JIJIGA	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	16	21	5	-	-	-	5	5	5	-	116
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	29	75
ASOSA	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	11	43
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	32
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	-	-	-	39	478	15	20	285	112	-	-	-	12	-	-	54	247	1,262
AWASA	-	-	-	1	8	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	-	-	-	38	470	15	15	273	112	-	-	-	12	-	-	54	246	1,235
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	1	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	4	2	20
GAMBELLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	1	-	-	2	2	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	2	18
HARARI	-	11	-	22	53	2	-	27	5	-	-	-	-	29	13	14	31	207
ADDIS ABABA	-	41	28	644	777	167	176	2,779	109	15	31	-	35	133	27	502	666	6,130
DIRE DAWA	-	-	-	13	3	-	-	35	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	79
TOTAL	16	63	34	1,001	2,009	394	418	4,534	504	40	34	-	51	407	49	942	1,577	12,073
PERCENT	.13	.52	.28	8.29	16.64	3.26	3.46	37.55	4.17	.33	.28	-	.42	3.37	.41	7.80	13.06	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.9B : DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR OPERATING DIFFICULTIES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OPERATING DIFFICULTIES																	No problem faced	Total
	Inadequate skill	Problems with workers	Lack of info. services	Harrassment by Gov't bodies	Shortage of working capital	Lack of clarity of regulations	Lack of profit	Lack of limited market	Lack of inconvenience of working place	Barriers on free movemnet	Bureaucratic problems to obtain license	Cultural influence	Limited capacity	Shortage of commodities or goods	Health problem	Other problem		
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	-	-	-	440	3,085	24	124	3,765	397	-	59	-	44	134	144	347	494	9,057
MEKELE	-	-	-	28	97	-	3	270	4	-	-	-	22	-	1	2	38	465
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	-	-	-	412	2,988	24	121	3,495	393	-	59	-	22	134	143	345	456	8,592
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	6	-	7	38	507	11	66	634	44	20	11	-	14	30	24	23	192	1,627
AYSAYITA	2	-	-	25	168	11	37	185	14	11	7	-	3	6	5	6	51	531
OTHER AFAR URBAN	4	-	7	13	339	-	29	449	30	9	4	-	11	24	19	17	141	1,096
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	25	126	32	698	8,945	73	451	10,222	725	6	8	-	17	407	187	743	1,734	24,399
GONDER	17	8	8	70	441	2	36	683	77	6	-	-	12	10	53	104	169	1,696
DESSIE	3	-	14	37	368	-	39	533	37	-	4	-	-	18	5	103	144	1,305
BAHIR DAR	5	-	10	59	449	29	24	616	63	-	4	-	5	4	2	110	138	1,518
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	-	118	-	532	7,687	42	352	8,390	548	-	-	-	-	375	127	426	1,283	19,880
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	92	4	179	1,247	16,377	409	1,105	17,480	1,892	299	136	74	551	967	663	2,127	4,422	48,024
JIMMA	-	4	3	67	476	6	33	419	34	4	3	-	-	26	3	30	106	1,214
NAZARETH	20	-	-	132	996	9	103	1,082	122	-	-	-	5	78	18	36	351	2,952
DEBRE ZEIT	3	-	11	63	388	27	18	273	21	-	45	-	2	7	6	8	206	1,078
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	69	-	165	985	14,517	367	951	15,706	1,715	295	88	74	544	856	636	2,053	3,759	42,780
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	-	5	-	148	1,329	19	41	1,177	57	198	59	-	21	456	-	57	668	4,235
JIJIGA	-	5	-	148	1,329	19	41	1,177	57	198	59	-	21	456	-	57	668	4,235
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	10	7	4	156	778	16	38	1,595	163	8	6	-	189	93	13	59	676	3,811
ASOSA	-	7	4	82	419	3	17	1,369	126	8	2	-	148	77	-	26	469	2,757
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	10	-	-	74	359	13	21	226	37	-	4	-	41	16	13	33	207	1,054
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	55	-	27	435	10,706	114	138	7,708	944	2	9	-	46	162	59	740	1,848	22,993
AWASA	6	-	27	25	460	2	4	475	58	2	9	-	5	36	-	42	174	1,325
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	49	-	-	410	10,246	112	134	7,233	886	-	-	-	41	126	59	698	1,674	21,668
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	-	1	1	53	465	-	20	386	276	-	-	-	10	12	7	49	453	1,733
GAMBELLA	-	1	1	30	366	-	7	283	268	-	-	-	2	5	-	31	430	1,424
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	-	-	-	23	99	-	13	103	8	-	-	-	8	7	7	18	23	309
HARARI	66	-	-	25	631	7	4	400	83	4	9	-	66	128	18	42	106	1,589
ADDIS ABABA	128	44	20	2,069	11,058	562	1,030	13,513	1,215	108	64	-	130	269	116	1,266	4,617	36,209
DIRE DAWA	-	8	-	86	1,362	14	29	1,112	119	13	-	-	15	56	11	73	189	3,087
TOTAL	382	195	270	5,395	55,243	1,249	3,046	57,992	5,915	658	361	74	1,103	2,714	1,242	5,526	15,399	156,764
PERCENT	.24	.12	.17	3.44	35.24	.80	1.94	36.99	3.77	.42	.23	.05	.70	1.73	.79	3.53	9.82	100.00

SUMMARY TABLE 3.9C : DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR OPERATING DIFFICULTIES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	TYPE OF OPERATING DIFFICULTIES																No problem faced	Total
	Inadequate skill	Problems with workers	Lack of info. services	Harrassment by Gov't bodies	Shortage of working capital	Lack of clarity of regulations	Lack of profit	Lack of limited market	Lack of inconvenience of working place	Barriers on free movemnet	Bureaucratic problems to obtain license	Cultural influence	Limited capacity	Shortage of commodities or goods	Health problem	Other problem		
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	-	35	-	52	1,005	2	106	3,379	231	-	-	-	97	37	250	163	630	5,987
MEKELE	-	-	-	-	73	2	9	192	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	10	333
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	-	35	-	52	932	-	97	3,187	186	-	-	-	97	37	249	162	620	5,654
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	-	-	-	30	195	-	34	412	42	-	7	-	28	9	33	64	159	1,013
AYSAYITA	-	-	-	19	61	-	7	105	33	-	7	-	7	1	8	19	29	296
OTHER AFAR URBAN	-	-	-	11	134	-	27	307	9	-	-	-	21	8	25	45	130	717
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	100	76	54	478	7,697	61	450	9,689	424	-	4	-	44	92	172	419	1,227	20,987
GONDER	23	-	-	64	253	35	18	568	97	-	-	-	-	10	12	89	140	1,309
DESSIE	-	3	-	29	51	3	9	253	4	-	4	-	3	2	9	50	102	522
BAHIR DAR	-	5	-	31	258	23	4	506	68	-	-	-	15	5	7	60	175	1,157
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	77	68	54	354	7,135	-	419	8,362	255	-	-	-	26	75	144	220	810	17,999
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	34	190	128	1,129	7,230	318	490	14,662	896	33	23	-	353	340	1,048	1,238	3,484	31,596
JIMMA	-	3	3	64	252	11	17	334	19	4	7	-	9	10	57	38	109	937
NAZARETH	12	4	-	34	414	16	27	680	45	-	16	-	11	9	30	22	138	1,458
DEBRE ZEIT	-	11	-	20	97	54	14	196	12	-	-	-	4	-	10	35	150	603
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	22	172	125	1,011	6,467	237	432	13,452	820	29	-	-	329	321	951	1,143	3,087	28,598
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	-	-	-	61	474	15	135	860	88	-	12	-	14	39	13	98	478	2,287
JIJIGA	-	-	-	61	474	15	135	860	88	-	12	-	14	39	13	98	478	2,287
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	-	25	-	44	489	2	17	604	35	-	-	-	14	20	54	25	224	1,553
ASOSA	-	21	-	26	144	2	6	423	8	-	-	-	-	7	2	18	107	764
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	-	4	-	18	345	-	11	181	27	-	-	-	14	13	52	7	117	789
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	-	665	45	1,070	8,930	285	196	6,989	671	-	-	-	364	268	130	351	1,370	21,334
AWASA	-	3	45	36	289	2	8	410	51	-	-	-	2	-	7	69	100	1,022
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	-	662	-	1,034	8,641	283	188	6,579	620	-	-	-	362	268	123	282	1,270	20,312
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	14	23	4	14	375	20	14	302	317	-	-	10	3	54	86	46	299	1,581
GAMBELLA	14	16	4	9	278	20	12	157	308	-	-	10	-	53	82	36	276	1,275
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	-	7	-	5	97	-	2	145	9	-	-	-	3	1	4	10	23	306
HARARI	-	-	-	35	77	3	18	187	18	-	-	-	-	32	3	41	84	498
ADDIS ABABA	44	46	217	1,686	4,380	179	687	8,800	1,530	27	20	-	90	167	66	1,111	2,398	21,448
DIRE DAWA	-	-	-	13	318	12	15	464	68	-	-	-	-	-	49	42	73	1,054
TOTAL	192	1,060	448	4,612	31,170	897	2,162	46,348	4,320	60	66	10	1,007	1,058	1,904	3,598	10,426	109,338
PERCENT	.18	.97	.41	4.22	28.51	.82	1.98	42.39	3.95	.05	.06	.01	.92	.97	1.74	3.29	9.54	100.00

Tables 3.10A, 3.10B and 3.10C present the monthly major activities of Distributive and Service Trade Activities, i.e. Wholesale, Retail and Service Trade enterprises separately.

SUMMARY TABLE 3.10A : MONTHLY MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	Number of enter-prises	Total monthly wages & salaries	Total number of paid workers	Total number of unpaid workers	Total monthly GVI (in birr)	Average monthly gross value of income (GVI) per firm	Monthly operating surplus per firm
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	339	211,476	742	481	37,546,477	110,757	3,973
MEKELE	120	209,553	681	136	22,379,511	186,496	4,509
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	219	1,923	61	345	15,166,966	69,256	3,679
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	28	11,419	88	58	5,368,120	191,719	69,179
AYSAYITA	15	8,036	46	35	5,088,994	339,266	114,912
OTHER AFAR URBAN	13	3,383	42	23	279,126	21,471	16,411
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	1,145	206,758	1,186	2,326	106,256,614	92,801	11,828
GONDER	216	81,239	654	679	64,795,548	299,979	23,303
DESSIE	71	15,323	67	148	4,249,842	59,857	-10,400
BAHIR DAR	95	88,527	302	172	21,373,038	224,979	71,828
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	763	21,669	163	1,327	15,838,186	20,758	3,178
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	2,667	336,849	3,176	5,095	475,691,709	178,362	16,402
JIMMA	122	59,990	345	296	9,696,893	79,483	4,596
NAZARETH	102	41,933	190	200	7,678,473	75,279	8,169
DEBRE ZEIT	84	7,774	126	143	35,361,478	420,970	88,566
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	2,359	227,152	2,515	4,456	422,954,865	179,294	14,799
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	118	40,390	182	177	9,896,626	83,870	20,537
JIJIGA	118	40,390	182	177	9,896,626	83,870	20,537
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	75	11,718	53	153	14,350,306	191,337	-16,611
ASOSA	43	10,122	46	107	13,096,061	304,560	-30,506
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	32	1,596	7	46	1,254,245	39,195	2,060
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,261	150,646	3,976	3,243	116,270,221	92,205	10,642
AWASA	26	12,739	97	55	839,967	32,306	9,964
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	1,235	137,907	3,879	3,188	115,430,254	93,466	10,656
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	20	2,433	15	32	1,429,373	71,469	11,286
GAMBELLA	2	1,550	6	2	382,211	191,106	23,878
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	18	883	9	30	1,047,162	58,176	9,887
HARARI	207	19,544	151	394	4,070,612	19,665	3,874
ADDIS ABABA	6,130	5,219,414	18,876	13,288	561,776,471	91,644	21,854
DIRE DAWA	80	20,929	164	202	2,854,786	35,685	11,657
TOTAL	12,070	6,231,576	28,609	25,449	1,335,511,315	110,647	17,489

GVI = Gross Value of Income

SUMMARY TABLE 3.10B : MONTHLY MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	Number of enter-prises	Total monthly wages & salaries	Total number of paid workers	Total number of unpaid workers	Total monthly GVI (in birr)	Average monthly gross value of income (GVI) per firm	Monthly operating surplus per firm
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	9,056	78,396	1,758	13,942	124,171,021	13,711	4,137
MEKELE	464	1,373	17	809	4,749,629	10,236	3,983
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	8,592	77,023	1,741	13,133	119,421,392	13,899	4,146
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	1,625	24,364	142	2,534	54,820,154	33,735	7,920
AYSAYITA	530	8,384	50	791	21,855,211	41,236	7,271
OTHER AFAR URBAN	1,095	15,980	92	1,743	32,964,943	30,105	8,234
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	24,400	449,311	4,244	41,770	257,798,723	10,566	2,281
GONDER	1,697	62,181	512	3,122	41,031,492	24,179	1,913
DESSIE	1,304	13,332	163	2,211	25,344,876	19,436	12,983
BAHIR DAR	1,518	81,441	541	2,639	49,875,638	32,856	10,444
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	19,881	292,357	3,028	33,798	141,546,717	7,120	988
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	48,024	999,909	10,213	77,430	1,103,425,238	22,977	4,343
JIMMA	1,213	17,014	168	1,976	19,073,066	15,724	3,717
NAZARETH	2,953	40,159	813	4,521	59,317,324	20,087	3,395
DEBRE ZEIT	1,079	21,512	238	1,637	42,757,464	39,627	6,401
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	42,779	921,224	8,994	69,296	982,277,384	22,962	4,375
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	4,235	135,287	603	5,958	155,160,926	36,638	8,516
JIJIGA	4,235	135,287	603	5,958	155,160,926	36,638	8,516
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	3,811	82,893	681	6,347	47,823,291	12,549	915
ASOSA	2,757	67,309	548	4,602	34,834,320	12,635	916
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	1,054	15,584	133	1,745	12,988,971	12,324	911
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	22,993	345,275	3,708	35,582	413,980,093	18,005	1,628
AWASA	1,326	33,508	437	2,227	24,578,058	18,535	3,973
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	21,667	311,767	3,271	33,355	389,402,035	17,972	1,485
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	1,735	77,574	196	2,984	24,717,554	14,246	5,422
GAMBELLA	1,425	72,513	147	2,465	20,550,686	14,422	5,905
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	310	5,061	49	519	4,166,868	13,442	3,198
HARARI	1,589	81,752	410	2,415	98,761,585	62,153	19,787
ADDIS ABABA	36,208	4,218,394	13,789	58,398	501,624,841	13,854	3,350
DIRE DAWA	3,087	73,424	390	5,002	78,233,669	25,343	5,406
TOTAL	156,763	6,566,579	36,134	252,362	2,860,517,095	18,247	3,639

GVI = Gross Value of Income

SUMMARY TABLE 3.10C : MONTHLY MAJOR ACTIVITIES OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	Number of enter-prises	Total monthly wages & salaries	Total number of paid workers	Total number of unpaid workers	Total monthly GVI (in birr)	Average monthly gross value of income (GVI) per firm	Monthly operating surplus per firm
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	5,987	235,940	121,096	8,674	78,683,327	13,142	3,525
MEKELE	333	16,690	171	538	4,490,360	13,485	4,676
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	5,654	219,250	120,925	8,136	74,192,967	13,122	3,457
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	1,013	47,434	824	1,835	33,157,015	32,732	11,946
AYSAYITA	295	23,175	371	496	12,206,962	41,380	21,353
OTHER AFAR URBAN	718	24,259	453	1,339	20,950,053	29,178	8,081
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	20,991	830,794	13,016	32,338	145,766,452	6,944	3,255
GONDER	1,310	273,565	2,893	2,250	86,468,484	66,006	36,059
DESSIE	524	60,720	1,062	922	10,396,693	19,841	9,147
BAHIR DAR	1,157	257,275	2,181	1,900	6,671,321	5,766	1,614
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	18,000	239,234	6,880	27,266	42,229,954	2,346	802
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	31,595	1,572,088	28,321	52,069	300,783,205	9,520	3,319
JIMMA	936	47,794	1,227	1,670	13,202,598	14,105	4,091
NAZARETH	1,458	115,554	1,487	2,836	34,722,318	23,815	9,212
DEBRE ZEIT	603	40,474	513	1,126	13,335,066	22,115	6,739
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	28,598	1,368,266	25,094	46,437	239,523,223	8,376	2,922
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	2,286	195,015	1,262	3,552	41,581,294	18,190	2,349
JIJIGA	2,286	195,015	1,262	3,552	41,581,294	18,190	2,349
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	1,553	90,311	1,207	2,121	15,562,074	10,021	-3,842
ASOSA	764	79,475	861	930	12,212,959	15,986	-9,109
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	789	10,836	346	1,191	3,349,115	4,245	1,259
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	21,335	1,267,994	20,786	38,062	422,186,901	19,788	5,825
AWASA	1,022	161,998	2,074	1,840	20,157,018	19,723	3,125
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	20,313	1,105,996	18,712	36,222	402,029,883	19,792	5,961
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	1,581	137,105	1,462	3,381	44,882,873	28,389	6,344
GAMBELLA	1,275	105,765	1,022	2,802	37,730,133	29,592	6,113
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	306	31,340	440	579	7,152,740	23,375	7,308
HARARI	498	48,876	645	764	17,947,907	36,040	9,005
ADDIS ABABA	21,447	4,933,038	40,061	37,265	371,462,268	17,320	7,559
DIRE DAWA	1,054	186,621	1,072	1,569	18,130,074	17,201	7,834
TOTAL	109,340	9,545,216	229,752	181,630	1,490,143,390	13,629	4,710

GVI = Gross Value of Income

CHAPTER IV

STATISTICAL TABLES

TABLE 1 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	Wholesale		Retail		Service		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	339	2.20	9,056	58.87	5,987	38.92	15,382	100.00
MEKELE	120	13.09	464	50.60	333	36.31	917	100.00
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	219	1.51	8,592	59.40	5,654	39.09	14,465	100.00
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	28	1.05	1,625	60.95	1,013	38.00	2,666	100.00
AYSAYITA	15	1.79	530	63.10	295	35.12	840	100.00
OTHER AFAR URBAN	13	.71	1,095	59.97	718	39.32	1,826	100.00
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	1,145	2.46	24,400	52.43	20,991	45.11	46,536	100.00
GONDER	216	6.70	1,697	52.65	1,310	40.65	3,223	100.00
DESSIE	71	3.74	1,304	68.67	524	27.59	1,899	100.00
BAHIR DAR	95	3.43	1,518	54.80	1,157	41.77	2,770	100.00
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	763	1.97	19,881	51.45	18,000	46.58	38,644	100.00
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	2,667	3.24	48,024	58.36	31,595	38.40	82,286	100.00
JIMMA	122	5.37	1,213	53.41	936	41.22	2,271	100.00
NAZARETH	102	2.26	2,953	65.43	1,458	32.31	4,513	100.00
DEBRE ZEIT	84	4.76	1,079	61.10	603	34.14	1,766	100.00
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	2,359	3.20	42,779	58.02	28,598	38.78	73,736	100.00
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	118	1.78	4,235	63.79	2,286	34.43	6,639	100.00
JIJIGA	118	1.78	4,235	63.79	2,286	34.43	6,639	100.00
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	75	1.38	3,811	70.07	1,553	28.55	5,439	100.00
ASOSA	43	1.21	2,757	77.36	764	21.44	3,564	100.00
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	32	1.71	1,054	56.21	789	42.08	1,875	100.00
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,261	2.77	22,993	50.44	21,335	46.80	45,589	100.00
AWASA	26	1.10	1,326	55.86	1,022	43.05	2,374	100.00
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	1,235	2.86	21,667	50.14	20,313	47.00	43,215	100.00
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	20	.60	1,735	52.01	1,581	47.39	3,336	100.00
GAMBELLA	2	.07	1,425	52.74	1,275	47.19	2,702	100.00
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	18	2.84	310	48.90	306	48.26	634	100.00
HARARI	207	9.02	1,589	69.27	498	21.71	2,294	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	6,130	9.61	36,208	56.77	21,447	33.62	63,785	100.00
DIRE DAWA	80	1.90	3,087	73.13	1,054	24.97	4,221	100.00
TOTAL	12,070	4.34	156,763	56.35	109,340	39.31	278,173	100.00

TABLE 2 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OE WHOLESALE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of wholesale	Number	%
Domestic wholesale	10,599	87.81
Exporters	19	.16
Importers	466	3.86
Importers and Exporters	32	.27
Trade agents	102	.85
Others	852	7.06
TOTAL	12,070	100.00

TABLE 3 : GENERAL INDICATORS OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Serial Number	General indicators	Type of trade activity			
		Wholesale	Retail	Service	Total
1	Number of enterprises	12,070	156,764	109,336	278,170
2	Total monthly wages and salaries (in birr)	6,231,578	6,566,579	9,545,216	22,343,373
3	Total number of paid workers	28,609	36,133	229,750	294,492
6	Total number of unpaid workers ...	25,450	252,362	181,632	459,444
7	Total monthly gross value of income (in birr)	1,335,511,315	2,860,517,095	1,490,143,391	5,686,171,801
8	Average monthly gross value of income per enterprise (in birr)..	110,647	18,247	13,629	20,441
9	Monthly operating surplus per firm (in birr)	17,489	3,639	4,710	4,661

TABLE 4 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	3,193	88.69	392	10.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	.42	-	-	3,600	100.00
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	2,916	95.23	126	4.11	1	.03	10	.33	3	.10	-	-	6	.20	3,062	100.00
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	112	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	100.00
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.00
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	1,944	76.78	549	21.68	14	.55	25	.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,532	100.00
Food, beverage and tobacco	803	84.97	99	10.48	19	2.01	-	-	3	.32	21	2.22	-	-	945	100.00
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	633	87.92	80	11.11	-	-	7	.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	100.00
Wholesale of other household goods	214	75.35	40	14.08	4	1.41	5	1.76	-	-	-	-	21	7.39	284	100.00
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	249	90.22	-	-	-	-	3	1.09	-	-	-	-	24	8.70	276	100.00
Metals and metal ores	132	83.02	-	-	-	-	27	16.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	100.00
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	115	89.84	12	9.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	.78	128	100.00
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	102	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	100.00
Machinery equipments and supplies	42	84.00	8	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	100.00
Other wholesale n.e.s	65	65.00	-	-	-	-	35	35.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.00
Total	10,523	87.16	1,306	10.82	38	.31	112	.93	6	.05	36	.30	52	.43	12,073	100.00

TABLE 5 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	9,288	97.67	161	1.69	-	-	-	-	31	.33	30	.32	-	-	9,510	100.00
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	978	99.39	6	.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	984	100.00
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	28,986	95.67	1,129	3.73	-	-	47	.16	33	.11	25	.08	79	.26	30,299	100.00
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	4,421	94.77	183	3.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	1.01	14	.30	4,665	100.00
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	12,705	95.91	492	3.71	13	.10	10	.08	-	-	2	.02	25	.19	13,247	100.00
Household appliance, articles and equipments	3,085	89.94	86	2.51	21	.61	8	.23	-	-	25	.73	205	5.98	3,430	100.00
Hardware paints and glass	1,591	87.95	218	12.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,809	100.00
Other retail sale in specialized store.	5,299	94.41	308	5.49	-	-	6	.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,613	100.00
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,077	99.54	3	.28	2	.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,082	100.00
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.00
Retail sale via stores and markets	84	87.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12.50	-	-	96	100.00
Other non-store retail sale	6	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.00
Repair of personal and household goods.	4,983	93.77	292	5.49	-	-	12	.23	-	-	-	-	27	.51	5,314	100.00
Kiosk	74,039	97.83	1,553	2.05	-	-	-	-	8	.01	48	.06	30	.04	75,678	100.00
Other retail n.e.s	4,807	95.60	148	2.94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	1.45	5,028	100.00
Total	151,355	96.55	4,579	2.92	36	.02	83	.05	72	.05	189	.12	453	.29	156,767	100.00

TABLE 6 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	6,362	95.51	263	3.95	-	-	8	.12	-	-	7	.11	21	.32	6,661	100.00
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	76,815	97.45	1,627	2.06	10	.01	39	.05	65	.08	111	.14	154	.20	78,821	100.00
Real estate activities with own or leased property	79	52.32	47	31.13	-	-	25	16.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	100.00
Renting of land transport equipment ...	57	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	100.00
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	100.00
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,638	90.50	172	9.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,810	100.00
Software supply	51	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	100.00
Data processing	167	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	100.00
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	114	97.44	-	-	-	-	3	2.56	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	100.00
Other computer related activities	57	80.28	4	5.63	-	-	10	14.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	100.00
Advertising	44	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	100.00

TABLE 6 (Cont'd) : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Photographic activities	1,069	92.08	81	6.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	.95	-	-	1,161	100.00
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	17	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.00
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	116	74.36	30	19.23	-	-	10	6.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	100.00
Motion picture projection	295	89.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2.73	26	7.88	-	-	330	100.00
Radio and Television activities	13	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.00
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	378	71.46	19	3.59	-	-	-	-	132	24.95	-	-	-	-	529	100.00
News agency activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.00	-	-	-	-	3	100.00
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	436	91.79	35	7.37	-	-	-	-	4	.84	-	-	-	-	475	100.00
Other recreational activities	263	84.57	48	15.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	100.00
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,008	92.22	85	7.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,093	100.00
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	15,392	95.88	603	3.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	.07	47	.29	16,054	100.00
Funeral and related activities	64	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	100.00
Other services n.e.s	1,100	95.16	8	.69	-	-	31	2.68	11	.95	-	-	6	.52	1,156	100.00
Total	105,535	96.52	3,022	2.76	10	.01	151	.14	224	.20	167	.15	228	.21	109,337	100.00

TABLE 7 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF INDIVIDUAL PROPRIETORS BY TYPE OE TRADE ACTIVITY AND SEX 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of trade activity	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale	26,548	100.00	14,152	53.31	12,396	46.69
Retail	165,869	100.00	116,902	70.48	48,967	29.52
Service	122,393	100.00	55,253	45.14	67,140	54.86
TOTAL	314,810	100.00	186,307	59.18	128,503	40.82

TABLE 8 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND AVAILABILITY OF ACCOUNTING RECORDS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	No. of enterprises	Full accounting records		Not-full accounting records		No accounting records	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	3,600	65	1.81	863	23.97	2,672	74.22
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	3,062	151	4.93	288	9.41	2,623	85.66
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	112	-	-	3	2.68	109	97.32
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	-	-	-	-	1	100.00
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,530	121	4.78	1,309	51.74	1,100	43.48
Food, beverage and tobacco	946	95	10.04	388	41.01	463	48.94
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	719	106	14.74	72	10.01	541	75.24
Wholesale of other household goods	284	118	41.55	129	45.42	37	13.03
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	274	88	32.12	160	58.39	26	9.49
Metals and metal ores	159	50	31.45	59	37.11	50	31.45
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	127	18	14.17	10	7.87	99	77.95
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	102	12	11.76	1	.98	89	87.25
Machinery equipments and supplies	50	40	80.00	1	2.00	9	18.00
Other wholesale n.e.s	100	35	35.00	-	-	65	65.00
Total	12,068	899	7.45	3,283	27.20	7,886	65.35

TABLE 9 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND AVAILABILITY OF ACCOUNTING RECORDS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	No. of enterprises	Full accounting records		Not-full accounting records		No accounting records	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	9,510	31	.33	948	9.97	8,531	89.71
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	984	-	-	65	6.61	919	93.39
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	30,298	188	.62	2,962	9.78	27,148	89.60
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	4,665	185	3.97	1,319	28.27	3,161	67.76
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	13,246	52	.39	1,949	14.71	11,245	84.89
Household appliance, articles and equipments	3,429	147	4.29	475	13.85	2,807	81.86
Hardware paints and glass	1,809	39	2.16	304	16.80	1,466	81.04
Other retail sale in specialized store.	5,613	96	1.71	534	9.51	4,983	88.78
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,081	-	-	2	.19	1,079	99.81
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	-	-	-	-	6	100.00
Retail sale via stores and markets	97	-	-	-	-	97	100.00
Other non-store retail sale	6	-	-	-	-	6	100.00
Repair of personal and household goods.	5,314	17	.32	289	5.44	5,008	94.24
Kiosk	75,677	147	.19	3,270	4.32	72,260	95.48
Other retail n.e.s	5,027	-	-	585	11.64	4,442	88.36
Total	156,762	902	.58	12,702	8.10	143,158	91.32

TABLE 10 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND AVAILABILITY OF ACCOUNTING RECORDS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	No. of enterprises	Full accounting records		Not-full accounting records		No accounting records	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	6,662	114	1.71	1,550	23.27	4,998	75.02
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	78,822	649	.82	3,385	4.29	74,788	94.88
Real estate activities with own or leased property	151	39	25.83	10	6.62	102	67.55
Renting of land transport equipment ...	57	-	-	-	-	57	100.00
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	25	25	100.00	-	-	-	-
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,810	2	.11	296	16.35	1,512	83.54
Software supply	51	-	-	-	-	51	100.00
Data processing	167	39	23.35	9	5.39	119	71.26
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	117	-	-	48	41.03	69	58.97
Other computer related activities	71	10	14.08	61	85.92	-	-
Advertising	44	-	-	-	-	44	100.00

TABLE 10 (Cont'd) : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND AVAILABILITY OF ACCOUNTING RECORDS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	No. of enterprises	Full accounting records		Not-full accounting records		No accounting records	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Photographic activities	1,162	-	-	86	7.40	1,076	92.60
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	17	-	-	-	-	17	100.00
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	157	10	6.37	4	2.55	143	91.08
Motion picture projection	330	35	10.61	62	18.79	233	70.61
Radio and Television activities	13	-	-	-	-	13	100.00
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	528	-	-	150	28.41	378	71.59
News agency activities	3	-	-	-	-	3	100.00
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	475	4	.84	142	29.89	329	69.26
Other recreational activities	311	4	1.29	14	4.50	293	94.21
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,092	2	.18	216	19.78	874	80.04
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	16,054	3	.02	1,416	8.82	14,635	91.16
Funeral and related activities	64	-	-	5	7.81	59	92.19
Other services n.e.s	1,156	11	.95	41	3.55	1,104	95.50
Total	109,339	947	.87	7,495	6.85	100,897	92.28

TABLE 11 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAVE FULL ACCOUNTING RECORDS BY TYPE OF ACCOUNTING YEAR USED AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Number and percentage distribution of enterprise by accounting year used									
	Eth. Calendar year Sep. 11 - Sep. 10		Eth. fiscal year July 8 - July 7		Gregorian calendar Jan. 1 - Dec.31		Other		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	42	64.62	23	35.38	-	-	-	-	65	100.00
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	13	8.61	126	83.44	12	7.95	-	-	151	100.00
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	93	76.23	29	23.77	-	-	-	-	122	100.00
Food, beverage and tobacco	30	31.25	48	50.00	18	18.75	-	-	96	100.00
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	35	33.02	71	66.98	-	-	-	-	106	100.00
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	110	93.22	8	6.78	-	-	118	100.00
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	28	31.82	60	68.18	-	-	-	-	88	100.00
Metals and metal ores	-	-	12	24.00	23	46.00	15	30.00	50	100.00
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	1	5.56	5	27.78	12	66.67	-	-	18	100.00
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	-	-	12	100.00	-	-	-	-	12	100.00
Machinery equipments and supplies	-	-	40	100.00	-	-	-	-	40	100.00
Other wholesale n.e.s	-	-	35	100.00	-	-	-	-	35	100.00
Total	242	26.86	571	63.37	73	8.10	15	1.66	901	100.00

TABLE 12 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAVE FULL ACCOUNTING RECORDS BY TYPE OF ACCOUNTING YEAR USED AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Number and percentage distribution of enterprise by accounting year used									
	Eth. Calendar year Sep. 11 - Sep. 10		Eth. fiscal year July 8 - July 7		Gregorian calendar Jan. 1 - Dec.31		Other		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	-	-	31	100.00	-	-	-	-	31	100.00
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	2	1.06	163	86.70	23	12.23	-	-	188	100.00
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	18	9.73	117	63.24	50	27.03	-	-	185	100.00
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	-	-	20	38.46	32	61.54	-	-	52	100.00
Household appliance, articles and equipments	10	6.76	88	59.46	50	33.78	-	-	148	100.00
Hardware paints and glass	-	-	39	100.00	-	-	-	-	39	100.00
Other retail sale in specialized store.	47	48.96	-	-	39	40.63	10	10.42	96	100.00
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stores and markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-store retail sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of personal and household goods.	5	29.41	12	70.59	-	-	-	-	17	100.00
Kiosk	-	-	147	100.00	-	-	-	-	147	100.00
Other retail n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	82	9.08	617	68.33	194	21.48	10	1.11	903	100.00

TABLE 13 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAVE FULL ACCOUNTING RECORDS BY TYPE OF ACCOUNTING YEAR USED AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE BUSINESS	Number and percentage distribution of enterprise by accounting year used									
	Eth. Calendar year Sep. 11 - Sep. 10		Eth. fiscal year July 8 - July 7		Gregorian calendar Jan. 1 - Dec.31		Other		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	14	12.28	81	71.05	19	16.67	-	-	114	100.00
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	151	23.30	495	76.39	-	-	2	.31	648	100.00
Real estate activities with own or leased property	-	-	39	100.00	-	-	-	-	39	100.00
Renting of land transport equipment ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	-	-	25	100.00	-	-	-	-	25	100.00
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	2	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Software supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data processing	39	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	100.00
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other computer related activities	-	-	10	100.00	-	-	-	-	10	100.00
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 13 (Cont'd) : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAVE FULL ACCOUNTING RECORDS BY TYPE OF ACCOUNTING YEAR USED AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE BUSINESS	Number and percentage distribution of enterprise by accounting year used									
	Eth. Calendar year Sep. 11 - Sep. 10		Eth. fiscal year July 8 - July 7		Gregorian calendar Jan. 1 - Dec.31		Other		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	-	-	10	100.00	-	-	-	-	10	100.00
Motion picture projection	-	-	35	100.00	-	-	-	-	35	100.00
Radio and Television activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
News agency activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	-	-	4	100.00	-	-	-	-	4	100.00
Other recreational activities	4	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.00
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	-	-	2	100.00	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	3	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.00
Funeral and related activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other services n.e.s	4	40.00	6	60.00	-	-	-	-	10	100.00
Total	217	22.96	707	74.81	19	2.01	2	.21	945	100.00

TABLE 14 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE, INITIAL CAPITAL AND DURATION OF BUSINESS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	No. of enterprises	Amount of initial capital (in birr)	Duration / Age of business in Years					
			Less than 1	1 - 3	4 - 6	7 - 10	11 - 20	21 +
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	13,616	-	2	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	3,600	175,418,930	815	1,241	736	274	414	120
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	3,062	106,307,197	827	1,280	422	313	183	37
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	112	775,221	50	46	2	13	1	-
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	42	-	1	-	-	-	-
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,531	103,171,448	362	952	563	436	95	123
Food, beverage and tobacco	946	62,975,029	226	299	183	164	45	28
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	720	16,549,899	216	200	63	119	85	36
Wholesale of other household goods	284	61,801,354	18	48	132	52	13	22
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	275	19,707,773	3	39	33	92	67	41
Metals and metal ores	159	51,140,180	12	59	41	35	12	-
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	127	3,706,834	6	39	68	-	-	14
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	102	25,490,625	12	-	55	3	32	-
Machinery equipments and supplies	50	4,856,440	1	1	40	-	-	8
Other wholesale n.e.s	100	70,611,312	61	3	-	36	-	-
Total	12,071	702,525,900	2,609	4,210	2,338	1,537	947	429

TABLE 15 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE, INITIAL CAPITAL AND DURATION OF BUSINESS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL BUSINESS	No. of enterprises	Amount of initial capital (in birr)	Duration / Age of business in Years					
			Less than 1	1 - 3	4 - 6	7 - 10	11 - 20	21 +
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	9,510	44,629,929	2,587	3,421	1,549	655	779	519
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	985	2,735,501	217	354	337	6	64	6
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	30,299	348,597,575	9,763	10,277	4,346	2,408	2,460	1,046
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	4,665	276,489,334	1,344	1,084	690	1,161	162	225
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	13,246	130,457,090	3,273	3,801	2,373	1,631	1,002	1,167
Household appliance, articles and equipments	3,429	43,103,837	1,092	806	578	569	221	164
Hardware paints and glass	1,809	29,475,593	590	470	219	255	179	97
Other retail sale in specialized store.	5,613	118,949,541	1,574	1,549	946	743	675	127
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,081	2,061,933	100	287	252	158	130	153
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	426	6	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stores and markets	97	278,138	33	18	21	12	12	-
Other non-store retail sale	6	227	-	6	-	-	-	-
Repair of personal and household goods.	5,314	13,225,233	1,431	1,980	764	532	396	211
Kiosk	75,678	221,186,875	29,374	25,458	11,297	5,518	2,947	1,084
Other retail n.e.s	5,027	19,373,456	1,789	1,391	1,152	258	343	94
Total	156,765	1,250,564,688	53,173	50,902	24,524	13,906	9,370	4,893

TABLE 16 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE, INITIAL CAPITAL AND DURATION OF BUSINESS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	No. of enterprises	Amount of initial capital (in birr)	Duration / Age of business in Years					
			Less than 1	1 - 3	4 - 6	7 - 10	11 - 20	21 +
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	6,661	746,074,091	544	1,296	1,201	1,333	1,110	1,176
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	78,821	891,993,921	25,605	24,782	12,041	7,785	6,122	2,486
Real estate activities with own or leased property	152	1,974,579,911	58	74	-	13	4	4
Renting of land transport equipment ...	57	255,633	18	-	11	2	26	-
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	25	25,400,000	-	25	-	-	-	-
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,810	10,352,247	885	746	128	23	24	5
Software supply	51	907,869	12	31	8	-	-	-
Data processing	167	2,762,056	48	119	-	-	-	-
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	117	1,482,562	-	42	-	-	30	45
Other computer related activities	71	10,252,496	14	10	3	45	-	-
Advertising	44	61,406	5	18	10	11	-	-

TABLE 16 (Cont'd) : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE, INITIAL CAPITAL AND DURATION OF BUSINESS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	No. of enterprises	Amount of initial capital (in birr)	Duration / Age of business in Years					
			Less than 1	1 - 3	4 - 6	7 - 10	11 - 20	21 +
Photographic activities	1,162	5,139,827	408	196	279	78	116	86
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	17	108,212	-	16	1	-	-	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	156	2,714,742	124	2	15	-	-	15
Motion picture projection	329	3,684,389	150	90	43	38	-	9
Radio and Television activities	13	38,880	13	-	-	-	-	-
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	528	42,283,917	237	171	16	81	22	-
News agency activities	3	347,190	-	-	-	3	-	-
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	475	2,033,683	222	240	4	9	-	-
Other recreational activities	311	2,130,199	237	34	7	33	-	-
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,093	18,550,244	174	373	122	176	124	123
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	16,054	56,308,279	6,516	5,964	2,174	705	408	287
Funeral and related activities	64	20,988	59	5	-	-	-	-
Other services n.e.s	1,156	19,372,925	147	334	217	118	207	134
Total	109,337	3,816,855,667	35,476	34,568	16,280	10,453	8,193	4,370

TABLE 17A : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	First major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	754	54.76	25	1.82	62	4.50	-	-	89	6.46	-	-	158	11.47	289	20.99	1,377	100.00
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	810	71.12	-	-	9	.79	25	2.19	9	.79	-	-	176	15.45	110	9.66	1,139	100.00
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	20	30.77	-	-	2	3.08	-	-	12	18.46	-	-	29	44.62	2	3.08	65	100.00
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.00	-	-	1	100.00
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	217	12.57	132	7.64	210	12.16	47	2.72	2	.12	1,056	61.15	61	3.53	2	.12	1,727	100.00
Food, beverage and tobacco	219	69.52	11	3.49	32	10.16	2	.63	17	5.40	13	4.13	21	6.67	-	-	315	100.00
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	183	62.67	-	-	42	14.38	-	-	4	1.37	-	-	38	13.01	25	8.56	292	100.00
Wholesale of other household goods	18	39.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	39.13	-	-	5	10.87	5	10.87	46	100.00
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	3	20.00	-	-	12	80.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.00
Metals and metal ores	12	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.00
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	6	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.00
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	12	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.00
Machinery equipments and supplies	1	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.00
Other wholesale n.e.s	61	96.83	2	3.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	100.00
Total	2,316	45.55	170	3.34	369	7.26	76	1.49	163	3.21	1,069	21.02	489	9.62	433	8.52	5,085	100.00

TABLE 17B : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF SECOND MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Second major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5.77	49	94.23	52	100.00
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	1	3.13	-	-	31	96.88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	100.00
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00	2	100.00
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	-	-	399	46.40	157	18.26	124	14.42	-	-	180	20.93	-	-	-	-	860	100.00
Food, beverage and tobacco	-	-	-	-	11	61.11	2	11.11	-	-	5	27.78	-	-	-	-	18	100.00
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.00
Metals and metal ores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00	2	100.00
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery equipments and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other wholesale n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Total	1	.10	399	41.09	199	20.49	131	13.49	-	-	185	19.05	3	.31	53	5.46	971	100.00

TABLE 17C : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF THIRD MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Third major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.00
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	30.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	69.23	39	100.00
Food, beverage and tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of other household goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metals and metal ores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery equipments and supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other wholesale n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	42.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	57.45	47	100.00

TABLE 18A : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	First major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	2,531	80.61	21	.67	33	1.05	77	2.45	-	-	1	.03	250	7.96	227	7.23	3,140	100.00
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	78	13.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483	86.10	-	-	561	100.00
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	8,799	51.42	589	3.44	1,992	11.64	499	2.92	181	1.06	2,254	13.17	1,226	7.16	1,572	9.19	17,112	100.00
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	1,040	47.08	21	.95	143	6.47	-	-	446	20.19	-	-	358	16.21	201	9.10	2,209	100.00
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	2,782	50.34	7	.13	449	8.13	70	1.27	51	.92	174	3.15	1,022	18.49	971	17.57	5,526	100.00
Household appliance, articles and equipments	921	60.12	-	-	14	.91	69	4.50	39	2.55	82	5.35	320	20.89	87	5.68	1,532	100.00
Hardware paints and glass	443	73.10	8	1.32	6	.99	-	-	67	11.06	-	-	65	10.73	17	2.81	606	100.00
Other retail sale in specialized store.	1,355	61.84	9	.41	87	3.97	61	2.78	48	2.19	24	1.10	464	21.18	143	6.53	2,191	100.00
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	100	32.68	-	-	114	37.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	17.97	37	12.09	306	100.00
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.00
Retail sale via stores and markets	25	45.45	-	-	-	-	18	32.73	-	-	-	-	12	21.82	-	-	55	100.00
Other non-store retail sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of personal and household goods.	1,340	54.19	-	-	244	9.87	28	1.13	103	4.16	5	.20	290	11.73	463	18.72	2,473	100.00
Kiosk	27,179	67.15	278	.69	1,916	4.73	1,224	3.02	203	.50	4	.01	6,463	15.97	3,207	7.92	40,474	100.00
Other retail n.e.s	1,539	58.58	151	5.75	111	4.23	182	6.93	13	.49	9	.34	560	21.32	62	2.36	2,627	100.00
Total	48,138	61.07	1,084	1.38	5,109	6.48	2,228	2.83	1,151	1.46	2,553	3.24	11,568	14.68	6,987	8.86	78,818	100.00

TABLE 18B : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF SECOND MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Second major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	-	-	3	1.58	5	2.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	39.47	107	56.32	190	100.00
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	265	9.46	260	9.29	646	23.07	155	5.54	87	3.11	393	14.04	376	13.43	618	22.07	2,800	100.00
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	-	-	5	11.90	8	19.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	69.05	42	100.00
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	-	-	3	.54	116	20.90	87	15.68	-	-	94	16.94	248	44.68	7	1.26	555	100.00
Household appliance, articles and equipments	-	-	-	-	38	9.64	155	39.34	-	-	2	.51	9	2.28	190	48.22	394	100.00
Hardware paints and glass	-	-	5	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.00
Other retail sale in specialized store.	8	2.62	8	2.62	-	-	222	72.79	-	-	-	-	49	16.07	18	5.90	305	100.00
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	-	-	-	-	3	37.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	62.50	-	-	8	100.00
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stores and markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	70.59	-	-	-	-	5	29.41	-	-	17	100.00
Other non-store retail sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of personal and household goods.	4	.83	-	-	39	8.11	26	5.41	73	15.18	66	13.72	157	32.64	116	24.12	481	100.00
Kiosk	109	2.60	201	4.80	854	20.38	814	19.43	30	.72	233	5.56	1,002	23.91	947	22.60	4,190	100.00
Other retail n.e.s	29	5.01	202	34.89	87	15.03	155	26.77	-	-	2	.35	30	5.18	74	12.78	579	100.00
Total	415	4.34	687	7.18	1,796	18.77	1,626	17.00	190	1.99	790	8.26	1,956	20.45	2,106	22.02	9,566	100.00

TABLE 18C : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF THIRD MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Third major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	12	4.18	40	13.94	8	2.79	80	27.87	3	1.05	32	11.15	47	16.38	65	22.65	287	100.00
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	-	-	14	53.85	-	-	2	7.69	-	-	-	-	4	15.38	6	23.08	26	100.00
Household appliance, articles and equipments	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	66.67	-	-	-	-	2	33.33	-	-	6	100.00
Hardware paints and glass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other retail sale in specialized store.	-	-	22	84.62	-	-	4	15.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.00
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail sale via stores and markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.00	12	100.00
Other non-store retail sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repair of personal and household goods.	9	10.11	3	3.37	42	47.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	39.33	89	100.00
Kiosk	10	1.58	12	1.90	132	20.89	120	18.99	140	22.15	-	-	126	19.94	92	14.56	632	100.00
Other retail n.e.s	-	-	9	12.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	47.30	30	40.54	-	-	74	100.00
Total	31	2.69	100	8.68	182	15.80	210	18.23	143	12.41	67	5.82	209	18.14	210	18.23	1,152	100.00

TABLE 19A : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	First major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%.
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	314	29.43	-	-	94	8.81	3	.28	179	16.78	-	-	334	31.30	143	13.40	1,067	100.00
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	21,245	56.16	262	.69	3,841	10.15	1,625	4.30	192	.51	569	1.50	6,756	17.86	3,339	8.83	37,829	100.00
Real estate activities with own or leased property	58	93.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	100.00
Renting of land transport equipment ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.00	18	100.00
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	576	83.36	-	-	14	2.03	-	-	20	2.89	-	-	47	6.80	34	4.92	691	100.00
Software supply	12	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.00
Data processing	48	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	100.00
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other computer related activities	14	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.00
Advertising	-	-	-	-	10	35.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	64.29	-	-	28	100.00

TABLE 19A (Cont'd) : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF FIRST MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	First major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Photographic activities	336	43.52	-	-	167	21.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	28.63	48	6.22	772	100.00
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	-	-	-	-	1	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.00
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	105	78.95	-	-	2	1.50	-	-	6	4.51	-	-	-	-	20	15.04	133	100.00
Motion picture projection	120	43.48	-	-	21	7.61	-	-	10	3.62	-	-	32	11.59	93	33.70	276	100.00
Radio and Television activities	13	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.00
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	237	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	100.00
News agency activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	220	85.27	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1.55	-	-	2	.78	32	12.40	258	100.00
Other recreational activities	222	86.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	7.42	-	-	4	1.56	11	4.30	256	100.00
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	166	46.11	-	-	62	17.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	13.33	84	23.33	360	100.00
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	5,392	52.95	44	.43	556	5.46	71	.70	76	.75	15	.15	1,486	14.59	2,543	24.97	10,183	100.00
Funeral and related activities	59	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	100.00
Other services n.e.s	116	15.34	-	-	355	46.96	-	-	-	-	4	.53	170	22.49	111	14.68	756	100.00
Total	29,253	55.12	306	.58	5,123	9.65	1,699	3.20	510	.96	588	1.11	9,118	17.18	6,476	12.20	53,073	100.00

TABLE 19B : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF SECOND MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Second major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	-	-	63	47.01	18	13.43	18	13.43	26	19.40	4	2.99	-	-	5	3.73	134	100.00
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	601	13.34	104	2.31	1,585	35.19	736	16.34	61	1.35	48	1.07	973	21.60	396	8.79	4,504	100.00
Real estate activities with own or leased property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of land transport equipment ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	-	-	25	69.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	30.56	36	100.00
Software supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other computer related activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	54.55	-	-	5	45.45	11	100.00

TABLE 19B (Cont'd) : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF SECOND MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Second major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4.17	2	2.78	67	93.06	72	100.00
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.00	-	-	-	-	2	100.00
Motion picture projection	30	34.88	-	-	3	3.49	-	-	-	-	21	24.42	-	-	32	37.21	86	100.00
Radio and Television activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
News agency activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other recreational activities	-	-	-	-	5	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.00
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	-	-	-	-	2	4.88	-	-	12	29.27	11	26.83	10	24.39	6	14.63	41	100.00
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	19	1.20	-	-	649	41.05	22	1.39	11	.70	30	1.90	535	33.84	315	19.92	1,581	100.00
Funeral and related activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other services n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	75.00	-	-	1	25.00	-	-	4	100.00
Total	650	10.04	192	2.96	2,262	34.93	776	11.98	113	1.74	125	1.93	1,521	23.49	837	12.92	6,476	100.00

TABLE 19C : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF THIRD MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Third major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.00	-	-	21	100.00
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	232	34.42	67	9.94	2	.30	131	19.44	10	1.48	75	11.13	157	23.29	-	-	674	100:00
Real estate activities with own or leased property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of land transport equipment ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other computer related activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 19C (Cont'd) : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE WHICH HAD INTERRUPTED THEIR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES FOR A CERTAIN PERIOD DURING THE REFERENCE PERIOD BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF THIRD MAJOR REASON 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Third major reason for interrupting trade activities																	
	New business		Shortage of goods or commodities		Lack of market		Shortage of working capital		Government regulation		Seasonal nature of the business		Family problems		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Photographic activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture projection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Radio and Television activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
News agency activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other recreational activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	6	15.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	34.21	2	5.26	17	44.74	38	100.00
Funeral and related activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other services n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	238	32.47	67	9.14	2	.27	131	17.87	10	1.36	88	12.01	180	24.56	17	2.32	733	100.00

TABLE 20 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY, SHARE OF OWNERSHIP OF CAPITAL AND NATIONALITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of trade activity	ETHIOPIAN				FOREIGNERS				OTHERS		TOTAL	
	ALL		51 % and above		ALL		51 % and above					
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale	12,030	99.67	-	-	35	.29	5	.04	-	-	12,070	100.00
Retail	156,618	99.91	18	.01	40	.03	5	-	84	.05	156,765	100.00
Service	109,207	99.88	60	.05	48	.04	-	-	21	.02	109,336	100.00
TOTAL	277,855	99.89	78	.03	123	.04	10	-	105	.04	278,171	100.00

TABLE 21 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Work status	Nationality and Sex								Number
	Ethiopian				Foreigners	%	Total	%	
	Male	%	Female	%					
Unpaid family workers/ partenrs/share holders...	16,749	81.63	3,739	18.22	30	.15	20,518	100.00	
Permanent employees	17,772	77.31	5,195	22.60	20	.09	22,987	100.00	
Paid apprentices	1,282	99.84	2	.16	-	-	1,284	100.00	
Unpaid apprentices	4,592	93.09	341	6.91	-	-	4,933	100.00	
Total	40,395	81.24	9,277	18.66	50	.10	49,722	100.00	
Contract/seasonal workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,338

TABLE 22 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Work status	Nationality and Sex								Number
	Ethiopian				Foreigners	%	Total	%	
	Male	%	Female	%					
Unpaid family workers/ partenrs/share holders...	152,035	60.48	99,291	39.50	59	.02	251,385	100.00	
Permanent employees	20,706	70.47	8,677	29.53	-	-	29,383	100.00	
Paid apprentices	1,391	63.20	810	36.80	-	-	2,201	100.00	
Unpaid apprentices	693	70.93	284	29.07	-	-	977	100.00	
Total	174,825	61.57	109,062	38.41	59	.02	283,946	100.00	
Contract/seasonal workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,549

TABLE 23 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Work status	Nationality and Sex								Number
	Ethiopian				Foreigners	%	Total	%	
	Male	%	Female	%					
Unpaid family workers/ partenrs/share holders...	67,684	37.59	111,877	62.14	476	.26	180,037	100.00	
Permanent employees	43,925	20.54	169,422	79.22	528	.25	213,875	100.00	
Paid apprentices	835	37.95	1,365	62.05	-	-	2,200	100.00	
Unpaid apprentices	407	25.52	1,188	74.48	-	-	1,595	100.00	
Total	112,851	28.38	283,852	71.37	1,004	.25	397,707	100.00	
Contract/seasonal workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,675

TABLE 24 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED (EXCLUDING FOREIGNERS) BY TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY, WORK STATUS ABD SEX 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Work status									Number of seasonal or contract workers
	Numner of enterprises	Partners/shareholders/ family workers		Permanent employees		Apprentices		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	3,600	5,490	455	9,256	2,696	5,764	335	20,510	3,486	3,327
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	3,062	3,750	1,267	1,373	587	53	1	5,176	1,855	30
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	112	120	27	18	17	45	-	183	44	-
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,531	3,891	579	376	45	-	-	4,267	624	542
Food, beverage and tobacco	946	1,059	490	1,631	292	-	2	2,690	784	178
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	720	1,043	364	553	365	10	5	1,606	734	20
Wholesale of other household goods	284	403	88	794	183	-	-	1,197	271	54
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	275	316	129	976	80	1	-	1,293	209	173
Metals and metal ores	159	249	65	152	82	-	-	401	147	12
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	127	149	28	148	64	-	-	297	92	1
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	102	85	54	245	23	-	-	330	77	-
Machinery equipments and supplies	50	18	25	501	57	-	-	519	82	-
Other wholesale n.e.s	100	170	167	1,749	704	-	-	1,919	871	-
Total	12,071	16,746	3,738	17,772	5,195	5,873	343	40,391	9,276	4,337

TABLE 25 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED (EXCLUDING FOREIGNERS) BY TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY, WORK STATUS ABD SEX 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Work status									Number of seasonal or contract workers
	Numner of enterprises	Partners/shareholders/ family workers		Permanent employees		Apprentices		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	9,510	9,246	6,379	1,145	332	19	3	10,410	6,714	571
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	985	927	504	19	4	-	-	946	508	11
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	30,299	31,957	18,429	8,628	3,618	276	265	40,861	22,312	2,402
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	4,665	4,607	1,974	2,347	1,257	-	-	6,954	3,231	445
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	13,246	16,132	6,738	871	350	98	31	17,101	7,119	314
Household appliance, articles and equipments	3,429	3,174	2,123	1,187	906	15	-	4,376	3,029	148
Hardware paints and glass	1,809	2,784	803	436	76	-	2	3,220	881	12
Other retail sale in specialized store.	5,613	4,629	4,304	2,003	783	271	124	6,903	5,211	192
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,081	1,389	247	29	2	28	-	1,446	249	3
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Retail sale via stores and markets	97	9	109	-	-	-	-	9	109	-
Other non-store retail sale	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Repair of personal and household goods.	5,314	6,236	1,010	962	87	806	180	8,004	1,277	103
Kiosk	75,678	66,194	54,733	2,737	1,062	565	446	69,496	56,241	324
Other retail n.e.s	5,027	4,751	1,926	343	199	7	43	5,101	2,168	25
Total	156,765	152,035	99,291	20,707	8,676	2,085	1,094	174,827	109,061	4,550

TABLE 26 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED (EXCLUDING FOREIGNERS) BY TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY, WORK STATUS ABD SEX 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Work status									Number of seasonal or contract workers
	Numner of enterprises	Partners/shareholders/ family workers		Permanent employees		Apprentices		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	6,661	7,718	6,244	11,829	11,449	96	823	19,643	18,516	2,763
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	78,821	40,705	94,683	25,359	151,494	428	1,408	66,492	247,585	9,157
Real estate activities with own or leased property	152	120	9	771	432	-	-	891	441	8
Renting of land transport equipment ...	57	81	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	35
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	25	-	-	406	254	-	-	406	254	-
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,810	1,818	808	195	506	-	-	2,013	1,314	-
Software supply	51	28	41	8	26	-	2	36	69	2
Data processing	167	108	60	5	211	-	-	113	271	-
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	117	188	-	90	39	30	-	308	39	-
Other computer related activities	71	85	54	14	35	-	-	99	89	-
Advertising	44	44	18	23	5	-	-	67	23	10

TABLE 26 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED (EXCLUDING FOREIGNERS) BY TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY, WORK STSTUS ABD SEX 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Work status									Number of seasonal or contract workers
	Numner of enterprises	Partners/shareholders/ family workers		Permanent employees		Apprentices		Total		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Photographic activities	1,162	1,500	409	117	12	42	-	1,659	421	33
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	17	25	32	-	-	-	-	25	32	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	156	170	92	145	10	-	-	315	102	10
Motion picture projection	329	664	179	167	97	-	-	831	276	21
Radio and Television activities	13	13	-	13	-	-	-	26	-	-
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	528	542	-	218	19	-	-	760	19	22
News agency activities	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	-
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	475	401	143	139	61	-	-	540	204	-
Other recreational activities	311	329	10	66	19	15	-	410	29	-
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,093	833	587	417	315	-	-	1,250	902	121
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	16,054	11,538	7,901	3,496	4,356	629	318	15,663	12,575	1,369
Funeral and related activities	64	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-
Other services n.e.s	1,156	706	609	441	83	2	2	1,149	694	123
Total	109,337	67,684	111,879	43,926	169,423	1,242	2,553	112,852	283,855	13,674

TABLE 27 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND SIZE OF PERSONS ENGAGED 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of trade activity	Size of persons engaged																
	1 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 19		20 - 49		50 - 99		100 - 199		200 - 499		500 and above		Total
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
Wholesale	9,123	75.58	1,620	13.42	1,050	8.70	212	1.76	64	.53	2	.02	-	-	-	-	12,071
Retail	153,468	97.90	2,771	1.77	433	.28	92	.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,764
Service	95,601	87.52	10,349	9.47	2,778	2.54	463	.42	48	.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,239
TOTAL	258,192	92.85	14,740	5.30	4,261	1.53	767	.28	112	.04	2	-	-	-	-	-	278,074

TABLE 28 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY SIZE OF PERSONS ENGAGED TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Size of persons engaged	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1 - 4	8,204	75.58	888	75.58	5	75.58	21	75.58	3	75.58	-	75.58	2	75.58	9,123	75.58
5 - 9	1,198	13.41	313	13.41	16	13.41	40	13.41	3	13.41	21	13.41	28	13.41	1,619	13.41
10 - 19	920	8.70	83	8.70	4	8.70	5	8.70	-	8.70	15	8.70	23	8.70	1,050	8.70
20 - 49	191	1.76	13	1.76	-	1.76	8	1.76	-	1.76	-	1.76	-	1.76	212	1.76
50 - 99	8	.53	8	.53	13	.53	35	.53	-	.53	-	.53	-	.53	64	.53
100 - 199	-	.02	-	.02	-	.02	2	.02	-	.02	-	.02	-	.02	2	.02
200 - 499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 AND ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,521	100.00	1,305	100.00	38	100.00	111	100.00	6	100.00	36	100.00	53	100.00	12,070	100.00

TABLE 29 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE BY SIZE OF PERSONS ENGAGED TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

Size of persons engaged	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1 - 4	148,445	97.90	4,447	97.90	11	97.90	18	97.90	36	97.90	137	97.90	373	97.90	153,467	97.90
5 - 9	2,590	1.77	61	1.77	-	1.77	6	1.77	31	1.77	30	1.77	54	1.77	2,772	1.77
10 - 19	308	.28	35	.28	24	.28	35	.28	5	.28	-	.28	26	.28	433	.28
20 - 49	11	.06	36	.06	-	.06	24	.06	-	.06	22	.06	-	.06	93	.06
50 - 99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 - 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200 - 499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 AND ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	151,354	100.00	4,579	100.00	35	100.00	83	100.00	72	100.00	189	100.00	453	100.00	156,765	100.00

TABLE 30 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE BY SIZE OF PERSONS ENGAGED TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

Size of persons engaged	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1 - 4	92,835	87.51	2,493	87.51	-	87.51	28	87.51	144	87.51	46	87.51	56	87.51	95,602	87.51
5 - 9	9,892	9.47	341	9.47	-	9.47	40	9.47	7	9.47	2	9.47	68	9.47	10,350	9.47
10 - 19	2,418	2.54	146	2.54	-	2.54	-	2.54	63	2.54	64	2.54	87	2.54	2,778	2.54
20 - 49	244	.42	43	.42	10	.42	82	.42	11	.42	55	.42	18	.42	463	.42
50 - 99	48	.04	-	.04	-	.04	-	.04	-	.04	-	.04	-	.04	48	.04
100 - 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
200 - 499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500 AND ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	105,437	100.00	3,023	100.00	10	100.00	150	100.00	225	100.00	167	100.00	229	100.00	109,241	100.00

TABLE 31 : NUMBER OF WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES AND AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL* BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Capital in '000 birr

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	3,193	167,488	392	7,916	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	-	-	3,589	175,419
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	2,916	46,253	126	33,439	1	1,000	8	22,866	3	2,620	-	-	6	129	3,060	106,307
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	112	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	775
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	1,941	86,461	549	2,241	14	331	25	14,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,529	103,171
Food, beverage and tobacco	798	22,043	99	5,788	19	35,026	-	-	-	-	21	118	-	-	937	62,975
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	633	11,664	80	3,888	-	-	7	998	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	16,550
Wholesale of other household goods	214	18,164	40	32,873	4	7,988	5	2,745	-	-	-	-	21	32	284	61,802
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	249	14,047	-	-	-	-	3	131	-	-	-	-	24	5,530	276	19,708
Metals and metal ores	132	44,164	-	-	-	-	27	6,976	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	51,140
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	115	2,210	12	1,406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	90	128	3,706
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	102	25,491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	25,491
Machinery equipments and supplies	42	3,986	8	870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	4,856
Other wholesale n.e.s	64	271	-	-	-	-	35	70,340	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	70,611
Total	10,514	443,031	1,306	88,421	38	44,345	110	118,194	3	2,620	25	133	52	5,781	12,048	702,525
Percent	87.27	63.06	10.84	12.59	.32	6.31	.91	16.82	.02	.37	.21	.02	.43	.82	100.00	100.00

* For reporting enterprises only

TABLE 32 : NUMBER OF RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES AND AMOUNT OF INITIAL* CAPITAL BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Capital in '000 birr

TYPE OF REATIL TRADE	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Tobacco predominating	9,288	43,196	161	266	-	-	-	-	31	1,078	30	89	-	-	9,510	44,629
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	978	2,700	6	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	984	2,736
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	28,986	146,754	1,129	4,702	-	-	47	195,288	33	107	25	19	79	1,727	30,299	348,597
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	4,421	95,150	183	23,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	257	14	157,923	4,665	276,490
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	12,705	122,877	492	5,306	13	269	10	1,904	-	-	2	1	25	99	13,247	130,456
Household appliance, articles and equipments	3,085	37,138	86	91	21	428	8	1,075	-	-	25	1	205	4,371	3,430	43,104
Hardware paints and glass	1,591	28,031	218	1,445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,809	29,476
Other retail sale in specialized store.	5,299	117,473	308	1,358	-	-	6	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,613	118,949
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,077	1,798	3	8	2	257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,082	2,063
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Retail sale via stores and markets	84	278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	96	278
Other non-store retail sale	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Repair of personal and household goods.	4,983	9,819	292	1,898	-	-	12	1,428	-	-	-	-	27	81	5,314	13,226
Kiosk	74,039	214,691	1,553	6,154	-	-	-	-	8	-	48	-	30	342	75,678	221,187
Other retail n.e.s	4,807	14,526	148	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	4,749	5,028	19,373
Total	151,355	834,431	4,579	44,522	36	954	83	199,813	72	1,185	189	367	453	169,292	156,767	1,250,564
Percent	96.55	66.72	2.92	3.56	.02	.08	.05	15.98	.05	.09	.12	.03	.29	13.54	100.00	100.00

* For reporting enterprises

TABLE 33 : NUMBER OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES AND AMOUNT OF INITIAL CAPITAL* BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Capital in '000 birr

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned .		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	6,362	723,023	263	21,474	-	-	8	-	-	-	7	124	21	1,453	6,661	746,074
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	76,815	816,256	1,627	6,546	10	22,374	39	39,230	65	5,171	111	1,702	154	714	78,821	891,993
Real estate activities with own or leased property	79	364	47	1,961,516	-	-	25	12,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	1,974,580
Renting of land transport equipment ...	57	256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	256
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25,400
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,638	9,233	172	1,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,810	10,353
Software supply	51	908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	908
Data processing	167	2,762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	2,762
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	114	1,478	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	1,483
Other computer related activities	57	633	4	99	-	-	10	9,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	10,252
Advertising	44	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	61

TABLE 33 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES AND AMOUNT OF INITIAL* CAPITAL BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF OWNERSHIP 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Capital in '000 birr

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	TYPE OF OWENERSHIP															
	Individual Proprietor		Partnership		Share Company		Pvt. Ltd. Company		Gov't Owned		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital	Number	Initial capital
Photographic activities	1,069	4,581	81	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	49	-	-	1,161	5,140
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	17	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	108
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	116	674	30	136	-	-	10	1,904	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	2,714
Motion picture projection	295	1,835	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1,553	26	297	-	-	330	3,685
Radio and Television activities	13	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	39
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	378	3,716	19	12,266	-	-	-	-	132	26,302	-	-	-	-	529	42,284
News agency activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	347	-	-	-	-	3	347
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	436	1,789	35	244	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	475	2,033
Other recreational activities	263	1,753	48	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	2,130
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,008	18,532	85	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,093	18,550
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	15,392	54,296	603	1,823	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	49	47	140	16,054	56,308
Funeral and related activities	64	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	21
Other services n.e.s	1,100	12,913	8	35	-	-	31	6,190	11	79	-	-	6	157	1,156	19,374
Total	105,535	1,655,231	3,022	2,006,164	10	22,374	151	94,949	224	33,452	167	2,221	228	2,464	109,337	3,816,855
Percent	80.28	6.17	5.63	.97	-	-	14.08	92.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00

* For reporting enterprises only

TABLE 34 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX
FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged													Foreigner
	Number of enterprises	Unpaid working proprietor and active partners			Permanent employees			Apprentices			Total			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	3,600	5,490	455	5,945	9,256	2,696	11,952	5,764	335	6,099	20,510	3,486	23,996	-
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	3,062	3,750	1,267	5,017	1,373	587	1,960	53	1	54	5,176	1,855	7,031	-
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	112	120	27	147	18	17	35	45	-	45	183	44	227	-
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,531	3,891	579	4,470	376	45	421	-	-	-	4,267	624	4,891	-
Food, beverage and tobacco	946	1,059	490	1,549	1,631	292	1,923	-	2	2	2,690	784	3,474	3
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	720	1,043	364	1,407	553	365	918	10	5	15	1,606	734	2,340	5
Wholesale of other household goods	284	403	88	491	794	183	977	-	-	-	1,197	271	1,468	41
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	275	316	129	445	976	80	1,056	1	-	1	1,293	209	1,502	-
Metals and metal ores	159	249	65	314	152	82	234	-	-	-	401	147	548	-
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	127	149	28	177	148	64	212	-	-	-	297	92	389	-
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	102	85	54	139	245	23	268	-	-	-	330	77	407	-
Machinery equipments and supplies	50	18	25	43	501	57	558	-	-	-	519	82	601	-
Other wholesale n.e.s	100	170	167	337	1,749	704	2,453	-	-	-	1,919	871	2,790	-
Total	12,071	16,746	3,738	20,484	17,772	5,195	22,967	5,873	343	6,216	40,391	9,276	49,667	49

TABLE 35 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX
FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged													Foreigner
	Number of enterprises	Unpaid working proprietor and active partners			Permanent employees			Apprentices			Total			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	9,510	9,246	6,379	15,625	1,145	332	1,477	19	3	22	10,410	6,714	17,124	-
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	985	927	504	1,431	19	4	23	-	-	-	946	508	1,454	-
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	30,299	31,957	18,429	50,386	8,628	3,618	12,246	276	265	541	40,861	22,312	63,173	14
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	4,665	4,607	1,974	6,581	2,347	1,257	3,604	-	-	-	6,954	3,231	10,185	-
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	13,246	16,132	6,738	22,870	871	350	1,221	98	31	129	17,101	7,119	24,220	10
Household appliance, articles and equipments	3,429	3,174	2,123	5,297	1,187	906	2,093	15	-	15	4,376	3,029	7,405	14
Hardware paints and glass	1,809	2,784	803	3,587	436	76	512	-	2	2	3,220	881	4,101	-
Other retail sale in specialized store.	5,613	4,629	4,304	8,933	2,003	783	2,786	271	124	395	6,903	5,211	12,114	-
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,081	1,389	247	1,636	29	2	31	28	-	28	1,446	249	1,695	-
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Retail sale via stores and markets	97	9	109	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	109	118	-
Other non-store retail sale	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Repair of personal and household goods.	5,314	6,236	1,010	7,246	962	87	1,049	806	180	986	8,004	1,277	9,281	-
Kiosk	75,678	66,194	54,733	120,927	2,737	1,062	3,799	565	446	1,011	69,496	56,241	125,737	21
Other retail n.e.s	5,027	4,751	1,926	6,677	343	199	542	7	43	50	5,101	2,168	7,269	-
Total	156,765	152,035	99,291	251,326	20,707	8,676	29,383	2,085	1,094	3,179	174,827	109,061	283,888	59

TABLE 36 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX
FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged													Foreigner
	Number of enterprises	Unpaid working proprietor and active partners			Permanent employees			Apprentices			Total			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	6,661	7,718	6,244	13,962	11,829	11,449	23,278	96	823	919	19,643	18,516	38,159	82
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	78,821	40,705	94,683	135,388	25,359	151,494	176,853	428	1,408	1,836	66,492	247,585	314,077	909
Real estate activities with own or leased property	152	120	9	129	771	432	1,203	-	-	-	891	441	1,332	-
Renting of land transport equipment ...	57	81	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	81	3
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	25	-	-	-	406	254	660	-	-	-	406	254	660	-
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,810	1,818	808	2,626	195	506	701	-	-	-	2,013	1,314	3,327	2
Software supply	51	28	41	69	8	26	34	-	2	2	36	69	105	-
Data processing	167	108	60	168	5	211	216	-	-	-	113	271	384	-
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	117	188	-	188	90	39	129	30	-	30	308	39	347	-
Other computer related activities	71	85	54	139	14	35	49	-	-	-	99	89	188	-
Advertising	44	44	18	62	23	5	28	-	-	-	67	23	90	-

TABLE 36 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX
FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged													Foreigner
	Number of enterprises	Unpaid working proprietor and active partners			Permanent employees			Apprentices			Total			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Photographic activities	1,162	1,500	409	1,909	117	12	129	42	-	42	1,659	421	2,080	-
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	17	25	32	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	32	57	-
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	156	170	92	262	145	10	155	-	-	-	315	102	417	-
Motion picture projection	329	664	179	843	167	97	264	-	-	-	831	276	1,107	-
Radio and Television activities	13	13	-	13	13	-	13	-	-	-	26	-	26	-
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	528	542	-	542	218	19	237	-	-	-	760	19	779	-
News agency activities	3	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	7	-
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	475	401	143	544	139	61	200	-	-	-	540	204	744	-
Other recreational activities	311	329	10	339	66	19	85	15	-	15	410	29	439	-
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,093	833	587	1,420	417	315	732	-	-	-	1,250	902	2,152	-
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	16,054	11,538	7,901	19,439	3,496	4,356	7,852	629	318	947	15,663	12,575	28,238	5
Funeral and related activities	64	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68	-
Other services n.e.s	1,156	706	609	1,315	441	83	524	2	2	4	1,149	694	1,843	4
Total	109,337	67,684	111,879	179,563	43,926	169,423	213,349	1,242	2,553	3,795	112,852	283,855	396,707	1,005

TABLE 37 : TOTAL NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES BY SEX AND WAGES AND SALARY GROUP FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Employee's sex	Gross Wages and Salary group (in birr)						
	Under 150	150 - 399	400 - 699	700 - 999	1000 - 1499	1500 +	Total
Male	6,673	8,340	2,341	493	192	469	18,508
Female	796	1,442	560	249	24	109	3,180
TOTAL	7,469	9,782	2,901	742	216	578	21,688

TABLE 38 : TOTAL NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES BY SEX AND WAGES AND SALARY GROUP FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Employee's sex	Gross Wages and Salary group (in birr)						
	Under 150	150 - 399	400 - 699	700 - 999	1000 - 1499	1500 +	Total
Male	12,214	4,965	1,299	218	224	385	19,305
Female	5,087	2,595	663	62	102	130	8,639
TOTAL	17,301	7,560	1,962	280	326	515	27,944

TABLE 39 : TOTAL NUMBER OF PERMANENT (PAID) EMPLOYEES BY SEX AND WAGES AND SALARY GROUP FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Employee's sex	Gross Wages and Salary group (in birr)						
	Under 150	150 - 399	400 - 699	700 - 999	1000 - 1499	1500 +	Total
Male	33,134	10,179	1,391	173	160	216	45,253
Female	43,529	7,514	1,162	49	50	160	52,464
TOTAL	76,663	17,693	2,553	222	210	376	97,717

TABLE 40 : AMOUNT OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PAID BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND TYPE BENEFIT 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of trade activity	Employee benefits (in birr)			
	Number of enterprises	Commissions, bonuses, hardship and miscellaneous allowances (excluding fuel allowance and perdiem)	Food,houses, medical and other related benefits	Pension, life and causalty insurance
Wholesale	765	3,530,816	701,132	248,371
Retail	2,645	1,287,474	2,531,641	50,757
Service	13,512	615,947	23,971,137	547,054
TOTAL	16,922	5,434,237	27,203,910	846,182

TABLE 41 : SALES AND OTHER RECEIPTS (INCOME) BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF INCOME FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Sales (Birr)		Total
	Own account	Commission received	
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	4,416	-	4,416
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	179,396,743	20,800	179,417,543
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	709,477,205	3,400	709,480,605
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	711,911	-	711,911
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	636	-	636
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	685,252,955	-	685,252,955
Food, beverage and tobacco	700,712,033	-	700,712,033
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	1,028,691,485	39,874	1,028,731,359
Wholesale of other household goods	244,605,352	12,000	244,617,352
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	766,151,686	112,349	766,264,035
Metals and metal ores	136,511,213	-	136,511,213
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	167,656,544	5,600	167,662,144
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	182,333,704	-	182,333,704
Machinery equipments and supplies	290,226,014	-	290,226,014
Other wholesale n.e.s	1,072,933,848	4,853,741	1,077,787,589
Total	6,164,665,745	5,047,764	6,169,713,509

TABLE 42 : SALES AND OTHER RECEIPTS (INCOME) BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF INCOME FOR RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Sales (Birr)		Total
	Own account	Commission received	
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	248,243,860	-	248,243,860
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	19,272,550	-	19,272,550
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	2,021,014,771	79,464	2,021,094,235
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	527,332,069	20,099,149	547,431,218
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	524,187,550	98,182	524,285,732
Household appliance, articles and equipments	219,729,565	133,400	219,862,965
Hardware paints and glass	135,319,059	16,278	135,335,337
Other retail sale in specialized store.	568,953,392	-	568,953,392
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	12,414,142	-	12,414,142
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	2,726	-	2,726
Retail sale via stores and markets	568,236	-	568,236
Other non-store retail sale	35,443	-	35,443
Repair of personal and household goods.	43,413,343	-	43,413,343
Kiosk	1,140,840,203	138,850	1,140,979,053
Other retail n.e.s	119,311,124	-	119,311,124
Total	5,580,638,033	20,565,323	5,601,203,356

TABLE 43 : SALES AND OTHER RECEIPTS (INCOME) BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF INCOME FOR SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Sales (Birr)		Total
	Own account	Commission received	
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	313,006,634	101,765,438	414,772,072
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	1,803,791,294	48,249,815	1,852,041,109
Real estate activities with own or leased property	66,940,279	-	66,940,279
Renting of land transport equipment ...	718,546	23,855	742,401
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	438,192,494	10,316,261	448,508,755
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	13,522,431	1,360,501	14,882,932
Software supply	665,846	-	665,846
Data processing	2,663,264	-	2,663,264
Database activities	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	3,429,286	-	3,429,286
Other computer related activities	11,678,966	-	11,678,966
Advertising	1,636,644	-	1,636,644

TABLE 43 (Cont'd) : SALES AND OTHER RECEIPTS (INCOME) BY TYPE OF TRADE AND TYPE OF INCOME FOR SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Sales (Birr)		Total
	Own account	Commission received	
Photographic activities	8,497,415	55,094	8,552,509
Packing activities	-	-	-
Other business activities	85,416	-	85,416
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	3,833,637	147,966	3,981,603
Motion picture projection	2,343,959	2,796,624	5,140,583
Radio and Television activities	77,760	77,760	155,520
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	1,676,860	1,327,072	3,003,932
News agency activities	1,519,642	-	1,519,642
Library and archives activities	-	-	-
Sporting activities	496,091	715,844	1,211,935
Other recreational activities	369,728	959,379	1,329,107
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	13,220,124	-	13,220,124
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	81,773,520	92,436	81,865,956
Funeral and related activities	91,621	-	91,621
Other services n.e.s	12,845,439	475,656	13,321,095
Total	2,783,076,896	168,363,701	2,951,440,597

TABLE 44 : OCCUPANCY RATES OF HOTELS, PENSIONS... ETC. BY TYPE OF SERVICE
2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of service	Number cinema/ theater	Number of seats	Average No. of show	Number of bed rooms	Number of beds	Average No. of Night/ Day occupied	Number of admissions
Hotel, Pension, Hostel, Lodge, Guest House, etc .				120,665	122,786	1,467,661	-
Cinema,theater, Music show, Orchestra service, Sport activities	1,002	20,266	50,025				1,386,153
TOTAL	7,345	24,153	50,025	120,777	122,898	1,468,336	2,137,344

TABLE 45 : PURCHASES OF GOODS INTENDED FOR SALE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Value in Birr

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Source				Total
	Wholesale	Producers	Retailers	Others	
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	-	-	-	1	1
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	76,440	169	18,596	192	95,397
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	491,392	6,188	13,981	2,775	514,336
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	319	-	247	-	566
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	52,502	205,707	199,663	99,991	557,863
Food, beverage and tobacco	434,792	173,151	408	93,311	701,662
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	579,047	200,882	36,236	-	816,165
Wholesale of other household goods	163,544	10,857	22,604	-	197,005
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	715,254	4,485	573	-	720,312
Metals and metal ores	105,686	-	2,724	-	108,410
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	57,736	38,822	-	-	96,558
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	161,401	-	2,338	-	163,739
Machinery equipments and supplies	261,697	-	31	-	261,728
Other wholesale n.e.s	1,008,560	65	-	-	1,008,625
Total	4,108,370	640,326	297,401	196,270	5,242,367
Percent	78.37	12.21	5.67	3.74	100.00

TABLE 46 : PURCHASES OF GOODS INTENDED FOR SALE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Value in Birr

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Source				Total
	Wholesale	Producers	Retailers	Others	
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	140,475	5,061	40,433	-	185,969
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	7,478	116	6,323	-	13,917
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	452,223	400,331	461,117	3,125	1,316,796
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	357,886	6,412	12,991	15,662	392,951
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	272,301	16,962	103,219	8,342	400,824
Household appliance, articles and equipments	87,926	61,293	30,052	1,758	181,029
Hardware paints and glass	35,708	9,025	54,568	1,815	101,116
Other retail sale in specialized store.	476,915	14,371	34,669	69	526,024
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	684	1,117	3,531	-	5,332
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	2	-	-	-	2
Retail sale via stores and markets	-	156	240	-	396
Other non-store retail sale	28	-	-	-	28
Repair of personal and household goods.	8,680	206	9,132	13	18,031
Kiosk	516,388	16,277	350,109	314	883,088
Other retail n.e.s	57,896	12,652	23,029	3	93,580
Total	2,414,590	543,979	1,129,413	31,101	4,119,083
Percent	58.62	13.21	27.42	.76	100.00

TABLE 47 : PURCHASES OF GOODS INTENDED FOR SALE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Value in Birr

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Source				Total
	Wholesale	Producers	Retailers	Others	
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	69,285	43,182	71,545	164	184,176
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	428,428	302,588	431,310	1,837	1,164,163
Real estate activities with own or leased property	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of land transport equipment ...	245	-	1	-	246
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,623	277	1,199	2	3,101
Software supply	3	-	199	-	202
Data processing	554	-	111	-	665
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	-	-	743	-	743
Other computer related activities	17,807	-	86	-	17,893
Advertising	-	-	95	19	114

TABLE 47 (Cont'd) : PURCHASES OF GOODS INTENDED FOR SALE BY TYPE OF TRADE AND SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Value in Birr

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Source				Total
	Wholesale	Producers	Retailers	Others	
Photographic activities	835	101	1,348	45	2,329
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	12	-	29	-	41
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	30	-	99	30	159
Motion picture projection	-	-	832	74	906
Radio and Television activities	-	-	-	23	23
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	-	-	42	-	42
News agency activities	-	-	-	-	-
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	-	31	60	-	91
Other recreational activities	-	-	217	-	217
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	2,175	3	1,279	-	3,457
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	2,504	255	6,980	1	9,740
Funeral and related activities	-	-	17	-	17
Other services n.e.s	593	84	1,364	13	2,054
Total	524,094	346,521	517,556	2,208	1,390,379
Percent	37.69	24.92	37.22	.16	100.00

TABLE 48 : VALUE OF OPERATING COST BY TYPE OF OPERATING COST AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Value in Birr

TYPE OF OPERATING COST	Type of enterprise			Total
	Wholesale	Retail	Servise	
Electricity	7,403,773	17,461,522	48,786,177	73,651,472
Other energy purchased	3,526,593	3,245,414	43,909,135	50,681,142
Water	2,423,115	2,043,876	20,840,116	25,307,107
Repair and Maintenance	8,980,293	9,550,906	15,685,463	34,216,662
Tel., Post, Telex, etc	14,973,394	18,210,479	10,620,531	43,804,404
Advertisement	5,728,210	3,647,966	1,161,243	10,537,419
Stationary and packing material	4,154,944	12,533,237	4,987,899	21,676,080
Transport	37,339,786	68,578,148	17,038,318	122,956,252
Accounting and legal	2,783,166	1,471,876	2,520,734	6,775,776
House rent	35,095,968	107,199,986	98,915,107	241,211,061
Machinery and other fixed asset rent .	903,412	7,099,002	173,486,055	181,488,469
Insurance	5,195,739	948,696	4,455,237	10,599,672
Other expenditure	60,913,531	32,349,289	29,848,882	123,111,702
Total	189,421,924	284,340,397	472,254,897	946,017,218
Percentage	20.02	30.06	49.92	100.00

TABLE 49 : ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of enterprise	Number of enterprises	Begining of the year		End of the year	
		Payable (in Birr)	Receivable (in Birr)	Payable (in Birr)	Receivable (in Birr)
Wholesale	6,361	230,634,669	130,952,044	435,608,906	143,007,969
Retail	120,966	192,429,857	41,851,572	250,926,572	70,976,242
Service	53,675	255,195,651	5,018,577	302,613,407	9,856,461
TOTAL	181,002	678,260,177	177,822,193	989,148,885	223,840,672

TABLE 50 : VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS (BEGINING OF THE YEAR) IN BIRR BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE AND TYPE OF FIXED ASSETS 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of enterprises	Type of fixed assets						
	Number of enterprises	Residential and non residential houses	Other construction works	Machinery and Equipments	Vehicles	Others	Total
Wholesale	22,530	345,086,297	4,112,556	49,762,092	86,990,342	54,941,249	540,892,536
Retail	239,712	226,331,138	1,332,693	24,853,603	13,935,320	64,626,290	331,079,044
Service	213,679	1,691,502,971	10,011,947	106,278,909	25,813,441	188,638,066	2,022,245,334
TOTAL	475,921	2,262,920,406	15,457,196	180,894,604	126,739,103	308,205,605	2,894,216,914
Percentage	-	78.19	.53	6.25	4.38	10.65	100.00

TABLE 51 : NET FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF FIXED ASSETS AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISE
2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of fixed assets	Wholesale				Retail				Service			
	New capital expenditure	Sold and disposed	Depreciation	Net fixed capital formation	New capital expenditure	Sold and disposed	Depreciation	Net fixed capital formation	New capital expenditure	Sold and disposed	Depreciation	Net fixed capital formation
Residential and non residential buildings ..	9,469,828	1,081	21,107,059	333,447,985	94,510,201	70,556	11,498,336	309,272,447	121,849,435	865,012	112,779,204	1,699,708,190
Other construction works ..	3,297,554	95	181,068	7,228,947	485,979	6,410	66,180	1,746,082	1,616,564	-	512,825	11,115,686
Machinery and equipments ..	13,661,850	221,529	12,648,033	50,554,380	16,715,530	472,320	2,835,450	38,261,363	37,135,084	2,127,609	13,177,225	128,109,159
Vehicles	45,849,313	134,960	53,366,555	79,338,140	44,986,467	-	3,744,342	55,177,445	12,442,239	910,665	4,322,954	33,022,061
Others	4,322,105	73,890	7,209,177	51,980,287	30,379,058	310,455	7,906,503	86,788,390	57,290,974	2,994,098	19,800,307	223,134,635
TOTAL	76,600,650	431,555	94,511,892	522,549,739	187,077,235	859,741	26,050,811	491,245,727	230,334,296	6,897,384	150,592,515	2,095,089,731

TABLE 52 : AMOUNT OF INVESTMENT DURING THE YEAR BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE, TYPE OF INVESTMENT AND SOURCE
2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of enterprises	Number of enterprises	Fixed assets (in Birr)					Additional/new working capital (in Birr)					Grand Total
		Domestic			Foreign	Total	Domestic			Foreign	Total	
		Own	Loan	Other			Own	Loan	Other			
Wholesale	13,885	66,598,419	1,081,527	3,563,170	228,691	71,471,807	45,255,263	44,639,650	9,195,710	5,490	99,096,113	170,567,920
Retail	226,274	112,362,618	1,010,560	73,575,591	107,688	187,056,457	12,199,935	9,756,633	9,336,400	964,027	32,256,995	219,313,452
Service	215,578	134,893,250	35,733,674	48,132,710	6,519,689	225,279,323	6,565,236	2,247,446	3,933,026	209,813	12,955,521	238,234,844
TOTAL	455,737	313,854,287	37,825,761	125,271,471	6,856,068	483,807,587	64,020,434	56,643,729	22,465,136	1,179,330	144,308,629	628,116,216
Percentage		49.97	6.02	19.94	1.09	77.03	10.19	9.02	3.58	.19	22.97	100.00

TABLE 53 : GROSS VALUE OF INCOME (GVI) BY TYPE OF TRADE FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ACTIVITY
2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Number of enterprises	Total sales (including commission) (in Birr)	Rental income (in Birr)	Other income (in Birr)	Total (Gross value of income)
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	4,416	-	-	4,416
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	3,600	178,938,321	22,567	456,655	179,417,543
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	3,062	709,462,322	-	18,283	709,480,605
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	112	711,911	-	-	711,911
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	636	-	-	636
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,531	685,221,755	31,200	-	685,252,955
Food, beverage and tobacco	946	700,579,957	108,000	24,076	700,712,033
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	720	1,004,790,438	-	23,940,920	1,028,731,358
Wholesale of other household goods	284	244,606,296	-	11,056	244,617,352
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	275	763,618,438	-	2,645,597	766,264,035
Metals and metal ores	159	136,511,213	-	-	136,511,213
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	127	167,662,144	-	-	167,662,144
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	102	182,333,704	-	-	182,333,704
Machinery equipments and supplies	50	290,226,014	-	-	290,226,014
Other wholesale n.e.s	100	1,077,787,589	-	-	1,077,787,589
Total	12,071	6,142,455,154	161,767	27,096,587	6,169,713,508

TABLE 54 : GROSS VALUE OF INCOME (GVI) BY TYPE OF TRADE FOR RETAIL TRADE ACTIVITY
2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Number of enterprises	Total sales (including commission) (in Birr)	Rental income (in Birr)	Other income (in Birr)	Total (Gross value of income)
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	9,510	246,055,544	197,358	1,990,958	248,243,860
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	985	19,272,550	-	-	19,272,550
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	30,299	2,014,628,640	55,533	6,410,062	2,021,094,235
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	4,665	546,275,901	-	1,155,317	547,431,218
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	13,246	521,244,531	92,686	2,948,515	524,285,732
Household appliance, articles and equipments	3,429	218,468,654	997,070	397,241	219,862,965
Hardware paints and glass	1,809	134,799,837	-	535,500	135,335,337
Other retail sale in specialized store.	5,613	568,783,799	1,634	167,959	568,953,392
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,081	12,410,252	-	3,891	12,414,143
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	2,726	-	-	2,726
Retail sale via stores and markets	97	568,236	-	-	568,236
Other non-store retail sale	6	35,443	-	-	35,443
Repair of personal and household goods.	5,314	42,684,418	375,170	353,756	43,413,344
Kiosk	75,678	1,128,192,195	662,719	12,124,139	1,140,979,053
Other retail n.e.s	5,027	119,043,103	876	267,145	119,311,124
Total	156,765	5,572,465,829	2,383,046	26,354,483	5,601,203,358

TABLE 55 : GROSS VALUE OF INCOME (GVI) BY TYPE OF TRADE FOR SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY
2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of enterprises	Total sales (including commission) (in Birr)	Rental income (in Birr)	Other income (in Birr)	Total (Gross value of income)
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	6,661	405,809,674	1,834,341	7,128,057	414,772,072
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	78,821	1,834,550,587	8,604,152	8,886,371	1,852,041,110
Real estate activities with own or leased property	152	64,395,199	2,545,080	-	66,940,279
Renting of land transport equipment ...	57	733,919	-	8,482	742,401
Renting of water transport equipment ..	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of air transport equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	25	10,316,261	438,192,494	-	448,508,755
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	-	-	-	-	-
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,810	10,069,963	2,101,409	2,711,560	14,882,932
Software supply	51	665,429	418	-	665,847
Data processing	167	2,643,017	-	20,248	2,663,265
Database activities	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	117	3,429,286	-	-	3,429,286
Other computer related activities	71	11,678,966	-	-	11,678,966
Advertising	44	1,620,966	5,290	10,388	1,636,644

TABLE 55 (Cont'd) : GROSS VALUE OF INCOME (GVI) BY TYPE OF TRADE FOR SERVICE TRADE ACTIVITY
2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)
NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of enterprises	Total sales (including commission) (in Birr)	Rental income (in Birr)	Other income (in Birr)	Total (Gross value of income)
Photographic activities	1,162	8,473,354	51,871	27,283	8,552,508
Packing activities	-	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	17	85,416	-	-	85,416
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	-	-	-	-	-
Motion picture and video production and distribution	156	3,965,113	-	16,491	3,981,604
Motion picture projection	329	4,602,345	538,238	-	5,140,583
Radio and Television activities	13	155,520	-	-	155,520
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	-	-	-	-	-
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	528	2,675,158	-	328,775	3,003,933
News agency activities	3	1,519,642	-	-	1,519,642
Library and archives activities	-	-	-	-	-
Sporting activities	475	1,211,664	-	271	1,211,935
Other recreational activities	311	1,329,107	-	-	1,329,107
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,093	13,167,816	-	52,308	13,220,124
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	16,054	81,528,785	-	337,172	81,865,957
Funeral and related activities	64	91,621	-	-	91,621
Other services n.e.s	1,156	12,496,646	-	824,449	13,321,095
Total	109,337	2,477,215,454	453,873,293	20,351,855	2,951,440,602

TABLE 56 : VALUE ADDED IN THE NATIONAL ACCOUNT CONCEPT AT FACTOR COST BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of trade activity	Total gross value of income	Intermediate cost				Indirect tax	Value added at factor cost	Operating surplus
		Purchase	Other costs	Difference of stock	Total			
Wholesale	6,169,713,508	5,242,367,754	235,719,010	-53,922,345	5,424,164,419	17,644,764	727,904,325	649,470,546
Retail	5,601,203,357	4,119,084,740	328,375,590	-91,814,874	4,355,645,456	11,325,785	1,234,232,116	1,158,284,192
Service	2,951,440,599	1,390,377,215	514,822,524	-3,229,421	1,901,970,318	18,905,302	1,030,564,979	919,472,966
TOTAL	14,722,357,464	10,751,829,709	1,078,917,124	-148,966,640	11,681,780,193	47,875,851	2,992,701,420	2,727,227,704

TABLE 57A : NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTRPRISES BY MAJOR PROBLEMS (DIFFICULTIES) FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS (FIRST MAJOR PROBLEM) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of enterprises	First major problems when starting the business										No problem faced	Total
	Lack of premises or space	Lack of commodities nearby	Lack of information service	High price of goods or commodities	Government regulations	Inadequte skill	Lack of sufficient own capital	Unable to secure credit from banks due to collateral	Lack of banks or other credit facilities	Other problems		
Wholesale	1,691	371	153	113	1,120	417	2,725	262	29	1,191	3,969	12,041
Retail	18,157	2,861	1,152	1,934	7,405	5,879	60,443	411	421	9,547	48,544	156,754
Service	10,797	1,577	1,131	480	3,782	3,257	41,518	164	12	7,035	39,581	109,334
TOTAL	30,645	4,809	2,436	2,527	12,307	9,553	104,686	837	462	17,773	92,094	278,129
Percentage	11.02	1.73	.88	.91	4.42	3.43	37.64	.30	.17	6.39	33.11	100.00

TABLE 57B : NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTRPRISES BY MAJOR PROBLEMS (DIFFICULTIES) FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS (SECOND MAJOR PROBLEM) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of enterprises	Second major problems when starting the business										No problem faced	Total
	Lack of premises or space	Lack of commodities nearby	Lack of information service	High price of goods or commodities	Government regulations	Inadequte skill	Lack of sufficient own capital	Unable to secure credit from banks due to collateral	Lack of banks or other credit facilities	Other problems		
Wholesale	1,393	467	135	222	559	253	1,911	69	60	304	-	5,373
Retail	17,968	8,340	2,585	3,512	5,166	3,953	18,493	2,113	1,537	5,488	-	69,155
Service	13,040	1,526	1,391	2,311	2,283	3,002	10,819	1,378	2,132	4,365	-	42,247
TOTAL	32,401	10,333	4,111	6,045	8,008	7,208	31,223	3,560	3,729	10,157	-	116,775
Percentage	27.75	8.85	3.52	5.18	6.86	6.17	26.74	3.05	3.19	8.70	-	100.00

TABLE 57C : NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTRPRISES BY MAJOR PROBLEMS (DIFFICULTIES) FACED WHEN STARTING THE BUSINESS (THIRD MAJOR PROBLEM) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of enterprises	Third major problems when starting the business										No problem faced	Total
	Lack of premises or space	Lack of commodities nearby	Lack of information service	High price of goods or commodities	Government regulations	Inadequte skill	Lack of sufficient own capital	Unable to secure credit from banks due to collateral	Lack of banks or other credit facilities	Other problems		
Wholesale	220	122	15	88	324	183	257	57	247	90	-	1,603
Retail	2,877	4,609	1,539	2,013	2,206	2,654	3,438	1,548	2,771	1,433	-	25,088
Service	1,759	2,473	1,542	680	639	1,322	1,620	918	1,448	1,523	-	13,924
TOTAL	4,856	7,204	3,096	2,781	3,169	4,159	5,315	2,523	4,466	3,046	-	40,615
Percentage	11.96	17.74	7.62	6.85	7.80	10.24	13.09	6.21	11.00	7.50	-	100.00

TABLE 58A : NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR CURRENT OPERATING DIFFICULTIES)
(FIRST MAJOR DIFFICULTIES) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of first major operating difficulties	Type of enterprise						Total	
	Wholesale		Retail		Service			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Inadequate skill	16	2.72	381	64.69	192	32.60	589	100.00
Problems with workers	63	4.78	196	14.86	1,060	80.36	1,319	100.00
Lack if information service ..	33	4.40	270	36.00	447	59.60	750	100.00
Harassment from gov't bodies .	1,000	9.08	5,398	49.02	4,613	41.89	11,011	100.00
Shortage of working capital ..	2,008	2.27	55,244	62.48	31,172	35.25	88,424	100.00
Lack of clarity of regulations	393	15.48	1,250	49.25	895	35.26	2,538	100.00
Lack of profit	418	7.43	3,045	54.12	2,163	38.45	5,626	100.00
Lack of/limited market	4,532	4.16	57,991	53.27	46,348	42.57	108,871	100.00
Lack/inconvenience of working place	504	4.69	5,915	55.07	4,322	40.24	10,741	100.00
Barriers of free movement ...	40	5.29	657	86.90	59	7.80	756	100.00
Bureaucratic problems to obtain license	34	7.38	361	78.31	66	14.32	461	100.00
Cultural influence	-	-	74	88.10	10	11.90	84	100.00
Limited capacity to trade or give service	52	2.41	1,101	51.00	1,006	46.60	2,159	100.00
Shortage of goods/commodities	408	9.76	2,714	64.93	1,058	25.31	4,180	100.00
Health problem	50	1.56	1,243	38.90	1,902	59.53	3,195	100.00
Other	942	9.36	5,525	54.90	3,596	35.73	10,063	100.00
No problem face	1,549	5.66	15,388	56.24	10,424	38.10	27,361	100.00
TOTAL	12,042	4.33	156,753	56.36	109,333	39.31	278,128	100.00

TABLE 58B : NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR CURRENT OPERATING DIFFICULTIES)
(SECOND MAJOR DIFFICULTIES) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of second major operating difficulties	Type of enterprise						Total	
	Wholesale		Retail		Service			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Inadequate skill	35	2.58	681	50.26	639	47.16	1,355	100.00
Problems with workers	15	1.11	319	23.70	1,012	75.19	1,346	100.00
Lack if information service ..	48	5.08	693	73.33	204	21.59	945	100.00
Harassment from gov't bodies .	740	7.62	5,518	56.79	3,459	35.60	9,717	100.00
Shortage of working capital ..	1,534	3.34	24,578	53.57	19,767	43.09	45,879	100.00
Lack of clarity of regulations	210	4.04	3,084	59.27	1,909	36.69	5,203	100.00
Lack of profit	811	6.44	7,828	62.18	3,951	31.38	12,590	100.00
Lack of/limited market	2,201	3.17	39,170	56.49	27,974	40.34	69,345	100.00
Lack/inconvenience of working place	939	5.63	9,420	56.44	6,331	37.93	16,690	100.00
Barriers of free movement ...	36	5.50	600	91.60	19	2.90	655	100.00
Bureaucratic problems to obtain license	15	1.81	676	81.64	137	16.55	828	100.00
Cultural influence	-	-	51	66.23	26	33.77	77	100.00
Limited capacity to trade or give service	263	4.59	3,076	53.72	2,387	41.69	5,726	100.00
Shortage of goods/commodities	197	2.07	7,062	74.24	2,253	23.69	9,512	100.00
Health problem	128	4.48	1,147	40.10	1,585	55.42	2,860	100.00
Other	725	7.51	4,877	50.53	4,049	41.95	9,651	100.00
No problem face	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,897	4.10	108,780	56.54	75,702	39.35	192,379	100.00

TABLE 58C : NUMBER AND TYPE OF ENTERPRISES BY MAJOR CURRENT OPERATING DIFFICULTIES)
(THIRD MAJOR DIFFICULTIES) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of third major operating difficulties	Type of enterprise						Total	
	Wholesale		Retail		Service			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Inadequate skill	152	18.14	381	45.47	305	36.40	838	100.00
Problems with workers	23	1.69	581	42.69	757	55.62	1,361	100.00
Lack if information service ..	72	3.65	1,335	67.59	568	28.76	1,975	100.00
Harassment from gov't bodies .	262	5.80	2,755	60.98	1,501	33.22	4,518	100.00
Shortage of working capital ..	731	5.42	7,361	54.58	5,395	40.00	13,487	100.00
Lack of clarity of regulations	170	5.38	1,786	56.52	1,204	38.10	3,160	100.00
Lack of profit	256	2.53	5,257	51.87	4,622	45.60	10,135	100.00
Lack of/limited market	680	4.69	8,974	61.93	4,837	33.38	14,491	100.00
Lack/inconvenience of working place	458	4.41	6,056	58.33	3,869	37.26	10,383	100.00
Barriers of free movement ...	37	5.06	665	90.97	29	3.97	731	100.00
Bureaucratic problems to obtain license	13	.99	863	65.63	439	33.38	1,315	100.00
Cultural influence	34	4.71	603	83.52	85	11.77	722	100.00
Limited capacity to trade or give service	113	1.33	4,903	57.72	3,478	40.95	8,494	100.00
Shortage of goods/commodities	230	2.36	8,036	82.52	1,472	15.12	9,738	100.00
Health problem	7	.24	1,403	47.49	1,544	52.27	2,954	100.00
Other	542	7.58	3,488	48.76	3,124	43.67	7,154	100.00
No problem face	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,780	4.13	54,447	59.53	33,229	36.33	91,456	100.00

TABLE 59 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE ACTIVITIES BY TYPE OF ENTERPRISE AND FUTURE PLAN 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Kind of establishment	Plan to change/close		No plan to change/close		Not known		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Wholesale	2,234	18.51	8,846	73.29	990	8.20	12,070	100.00
Retail	33,617	21.44	108,285	69.07	14,863	9.48	156,765	100.00
Service	27,226	24.90	70,624	64.59	11,487	10.51	109,337	100.00
TOTAL	63,077	22.68	187,755	67.50	27,340	9.83	278,172	100.00

TABLE 60 : ENTERPRISES WHICH PLANNED TO CHANGE THE TYPE OF TRADE BY TYPE ENTERPRISE AND MAJOR REASONS FOR CHANGING 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of enterprises	Major reason for changing business				Other	Total
	To shift to a better kind of business	Not profitable business	Lack of market	Working place not suitable		
Wholesale	631	676	643	130	154	2,234
Retail	9,177	10,651	9,170	1,068	3,550	33,616
Service	6,915	5,962	9,927	1,671	2,751	27,226
TOTAL	16,723	17,289	19,740	2,869	6,455	63,076
Percentage	26.51	27.41	31.30	4.55	10.23	100.00

TABLE 61 : ENTRPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND MAJOR OBSTACLE OF EXPANSION 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Type of enterprises	No problem	Type of obstacles											Total
		High government tax	Government rules and regulations	Unfair competition from large enterprises	competition from smaller enterprises	Shortage or lack of goods or commodities	Lack of working place	Lack of up-to-date business information	Shortage of working place	Lack of credit facilities	Shortage of market	Other	
Wholesale	754	448	447	116	158	380	909	39	3,670	78	2,155	-	9,154
Retail	5,601	2,707	2,428	1,031	1,281	2,052	6,121	285	68,978	639	30,330	-	121,453
Service	4,671	2,224	1,975	138	1,200	772	4,785	19	38,501	333	26,180	-	80,798
TOTAL	11,026	5,379	4,850	1,285	2,639	3,204	11,815	343	111,149	1,050	58,665	-	211,405
Percentage	5.22	2.54	2.29	.61	1.25	1.52	5.59	.16	52.58	.50	27.75	-	100.00

TABLE 62A : ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE NEEDED GROM THE GOVERNMENT (FIRST PRIORITY) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Kind of establishment	First priority of assistance needed											Total
	Access to working place	Access to a rented house	Assistance with marketing	Better access to bank loans	Favorable government rules and regulations	Guarantee on property and work rights	Improved availability of goods or services	Technical training for manager	Technical training for workers	Training in accounting and business methods	Other	
Wholesale	2,570	497	1,458	2,414	2,329	158	446	59	20	12	2,085	12,048
Retail	30,059	5,427	22,109	47,182	18,404	1,289	9,419	1,413	708	1,042	19,494	156,546
Service	20,062	7,090	19,847	28,417	11,369	1,753	2,866	1,063	421	561	15,802	109,251
TOTAL	52,691	13,014	43,414	78,013	32,102	3,200	12,731	2,535	1,149	1,615	37,381	277,845
Percentage	18.96	4.68	15.63	28.08	11.55	1.15	4.58	.91	.41	.58	13.45	100.00

TABLE 62B : ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE NEEDED GROM THE GOVERNMENT (SECOND PRIORITY) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Kind of establishment	Second priority of assistance needed											Total
	Access to working place	Access to a rented house	Assistance with marketing	Better access to bank loans	Favorable government rules and regulations	Guarantee on property and work rights	Improved availability of goods or services	Technical training for manager	Technical training for workers	Training in accounting and business methods	Other	
Wholesale	1,344	383	1,437	1,761	1,934	371	831	147	80	163	621	9,072
Retail	18,050	7,106	23,320	20,734	12,887	4,468	18,751	1,879	381	3,122	7,863	118,561
Service	11,958	6,294	16,691	12,822	9,431	2,916	5,252	3,482	573	1,449	4,524	75,392
TOTAL	31,352	13,783	41,448	35,317	24,252	7,755	24,834	5,508	1,034	4,734	13,008	203,025
Percentage	15.44	6.79	20.42	17.40	11.95	3.82	12.23	2.71	.51	2.33	6.41	100.00

TABLE 62C : ENTERPRISES BY TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE NEEDED GROM THE GOVERNMENT (THIRD PRIORITY) 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Kind of establishment	Third priority of assistance needed											Total
	Access to working place	Access to a rented house	Assistance with marketing	Better access to bank loans	Favorable government rules and regulations	Guarantee on property and work rights	Improved availability of goods or services	Technical training for manager	Technical training for workers	Training in accounting and business methods	Other	
Wholesale	235	181	1,391	402	726	345	609	266	140	190	240	4,725
Retail	3,289	2,392	8,825	5,887	6,600	2,792	13,595	2,471	863	4,448	2,925	54,087
Service	2,966	838	5,291	4,354	2,715	2,305	5,949	1,604	800	2,310	3,211	32,343
TOTAL	6,490	3,411	15,507	10,643	10,041	5,442	20,153	4,341	1,803	6,948	6,376	91,155
Percentage	7.12	3.74	17.01	11.68	11.02	5.97	22.11	4.76	1.98	7.62	6.99	100.00

APPENDIX I

Estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors

The following formulas were used to estimate the required variables by reporting levels.

1. Estimate of domain total $\hat{Y}_h$ in category* I is given by:

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \sum_{J=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} W_{hi} y_{hij} \text{ ---------- } \quad (1)$$

Where,

$$W_{hi} = \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}}$$ is the basic sampling weight

2. The estimate of domain total $\hat{Y}_h$ in category* II is given by:

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h}{n_h n_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \frac{H_{hij}}{M_{hij} h_{hij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} Y_{hijk} \text{ ---------- } \quad (2)$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} W_{hij} Y_{hijk}$$

Where,

$$W_{hij} = \frac{M_h H_{ij}}{n_h n_{hi} M_{hij} h_{hij}}$$ is basic sampling weight

---

* See Chapter Two for category definition.

The following notations were used in the formula:

$M_h =$ Total number of distributive trade and service establishments in stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

$M_{hi} =$ Total number of distributive trade and service establishments in EA i for category I or in urban center/PSU i for category II, stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

$n_h =$ Number of successfully covered sample EAs for category I or urban centers for category II in stratum h.

$H_{hi} =$ Total number of wholesale establishments (for wholesale trade) or retail trade and service establishments (for service and retail trade) identified during the survey listing in EA i stratum h (category I).

$h_{hi} =$ Total number of wholesale establishments (for wholesale trade) or retail trade and service establishments (for service and retail trade) successfully covered in EA i stratum h for category I.

$M_{hij} =$ Total number of distributive trade and service establishments in SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame (category II).

$n_{hi} =$ Number of sample EAs successfully covered in urban center/PSU i stratum h (category II).

$H_{hij} =$ Total number of wholesale establishments (for wholesale trade) or retail trade and service establishments (for service and retail trade) identified during the survey listing in EA/SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h (category II)

h_{hij} = Number of sample wholesale establishments (for wholesale trade) or retail trade and service establishments (for service and retail trade) successfully covered in EA/SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h (category II).

Y_{hij} = The observed value of a characteristic y for establishment j in EA/PSU i and stratum h (category I).

Y_{hijk} = The observed value of a characteristic y for establishment k in EA/SSUj, urban center/PSU i and stratum h (category II).

Note: Estimate of total, $\hat{Y}$, at country or regional level, is obtained by summing up the corresponding strata/domains total estimates.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{h=1} \hat{Y}_h$$

3. Sampling variance of the estimates:

Sampling variance of estimate of stratum total are given by the following formulas:

The variance of domain or reporting total estimate is:

$$V(\hat{y}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi}^{\,2} - \frac{\hat{Y}_h^2}{n_h}\right] \text{----------} \quad (3)$$

in which $\hat{Y}_{hi} = W_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij}$ for category I

and $\hat{Y}_{hi} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} W_{hij} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} y_{hijk}$ for category II

Note: Estimate of variance, $V(\hat{Y})$, at country or regional level, is obtained by summing up the corresponding strata/domains variance estimates.

$$V(\hat{Y}) = \sum_h V(\hat{Y}_h) \text{ ---------- } (4)$$

$$SE(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{Var(\hat{Y}_h)} \text{ ---------- } (5)$$

4. Coefficient of variation and confidence interval

The following formulas were used to calculate CV and CI of the domain (reporting level) total.

The coefficient of variation (CV) of domain total in percentage is:

$$CV(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{\frac{Var(\hat{Y}_h)}{\hat{Y}_h}} x100 \text{ ---------- } (6)$$

and

Ninety five confidence interval (CI) of domain total:

$$\hat{Y}_h \pm 1.96 \times SE(\hat{Y}_h) \text{ ---------- } (7)$$

5. Ratio estimates:

$$\hat{R}_h = \frac{\hat{Y}_h}{\hat{X}_h} and \ \hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} \text{ ---------- } (8)$$

Where the numerator and the denominator are estimates of domain totals of characteristic y and x, respectively.

$$Var(\hat{R}_h) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}_h^2}\left[Var(\hat{Y}_h) + \hat{R}_h^2 Var(\hat{X}_h) - 2\hat{R}_h Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h)\right]$$

In which

$$Cov\left(\hat{Y}_{h,}\hat{X}_{h}\right)=\frac{n_h}{n_h-1}\left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h}\hat{Y}_{hi}\hat{X}_{hi}-\frac{\hat{Y}_h X_h}{n_h}\right]$$

Estimates of standard error, coefficient of variation and confidence interval for the ratio estimate can be calculated by adopting formulas 5, 6 and 7.

APPENDIX II: Sampling Errors for Selected Characteristics

Note: - users of the data are advised to use estimates with coefficient of variation in the range 35%-50% cautiously. Estimates with coefficient of variation more than 50% are not warranted to be reasonably reliable. High percentages of the coefficient of variations are mainly due to the rarity of the events coupled with the survey's sample size.

TABLE 1 : ESTIMATES OF ENTERPRISES BY REGION/URBAN CENTERS AND TYPE OF TRADE ACTIVITY
2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

REGION/URBAN CENTER	Wholesale			Retail			Service			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
TIGRAY URBAN TOTAL	340	88.72	26.10	9,056	1,548.74	17.10	5,987	1,131.90	18.91	15,383	2,510.44	16.32
MEKELE	120	37.79	31.39	464	45.75	9.85	333	50.02	15.02	918	90.80	9.89
OTHER TIGRAY URBAN	219	80.26	36.58	8,592	1,548.06	18.02	5,654	1,130.80	20.00	14,465	2,508.80	17.34
AFAR URBAN TOTAL	28	3.90	13.74	1,625	102.58	6.31	1,012	112.03	11.07	2,666	190.31	7.14
AYSAYITA	15	4.00	25.42	530	46.00	8.66	295	44.00	15.03	840	79.00	9.42
OTHER AFAR URBAN	13	3.90	30.02	1,095	102.58	9.36	718	112.03	15.61	1,826	190.31	10.42
AMHARA URBAN TOTAL	1,145	265.22	23.15	24,400	3,186.49	13.06	20,990	3,224.21	15.36	46,535	6,303.03	13.54
GONDER	216	43.71	20.25	1,697	99.10	5.84	1,310	87.39	6.67	3,223	159.45	4.95
DESSIE	71	19.61	27.54	1,304	209.02	16.03	524	71.08	13.58	1,899	216.89	11.42
BAHIR DAR	95	25.11	26.36	1,518	180.95	11.92	1,157	138.78	12.00	2,770	297.64	10.75
OTHER AMHARA URBAN	763	259.65	34.02	19,881	3,172.92	15.96	18,000	3,219.26	17.89	38,644	6,290.24	16.28
OROMIYA URBAN TOTAL	2,666	483.34	18.13	48,025	3,673.99	7.65	31,595	2,552.92	8.08	82,286	5,459.84	6.64
JIMMA	122	80.03	65.80	1,213	173.57	14.30	936	86.18	9.20	2,271	248.94	10.96
NAZARETH	102	33.99	33.25	2,953	436.01	14.76	1,458	244.66	16.78	4,513	550.56	12.20
DEBRE ZEIT	84	32.69	39.11	1,079	164.59	15.26	603	137.64	22.83	1,765	299.31	16.96
OTHER OROMIYA URBAN	2,359	474.33	20.11	42,779	3,640.17	8.51	28,598	2,535.98	8.87	73,736	5,418.04	7.35
SOMALI URBAN TOTAL	118	57.73	48.98	4,235	533.63	12.60	2,286	404.92	17.71	6,639	841.74	12.68
JIJIGA	117	57.73	49.24	1,324	240.51	18.17	660	230.05	34.86	2,101	447.82	21.31
OTHER SOMALI URBAN	1	.19	30.83	2,911	476.35	16.36	1,626	333.22	20.49	4,538	712.73	15.71
BENSHANGUL URBAN TOTAL	75	24.96	33.23	3,812	1,898.63	49.81	1,553	328.02	21.13	5,439	2,182.43	40.12
ASOSA	43	24.23	55.81	2,757	1,898.18	68.84	764	323.66	42.38	3,565	2,180.79	61.18
OTHER BENSHANGUL URBAN	32	6.02	18.99	1,054	41.41	3.93	789	53.30	6.76	1,875	84.61	4.51
S.N.N.P URBAN TOTAL	1,261	313.36	24.85	22,993	3,318.23	14.43	21,334	2,350.14	11.02	45,588	5,530.39	12.13
AWASA	26	11.59	44.23	1,326	323.09	24.37	1,022	216.59	21.20	2,374	532.09	22.42
OTHER S.N.N.P URBAN	1,235	313.15	25.36	21,667	3,302.46	15.24	20,313	2,340.14	11.52	43,214	5,504.73	12.74
GAMBELLA URBAN TOTAL	20	3.15	15.77	1,735	491.29	28.32	1,581	550.24	34.79	3,337	1,030.32	30.88
GAMBELLA	2	1.58	79.17	1,425	491.06	34.46	1,275	550.04	43.13	2,702	1,030.30	38.13
OTHER GAMBELLA URBAN	18	2.73	15.16	310	15.11	4.87	306	15.11	4.94	634	6.33	1.00
HARARI	207	108.93	52.51	1,589	528.46	33.26	498	111.33	22.34	2,295	552.89	24.09
ADDIS ABABA	6,130	1,272.37	20.76	36,208	3,603.31	9.95	21,447	2,391.94	11.15	63,784	5,375.58	8.43
DIRE DAWA	80	61.61	77.49	3,087	493.58	15.99	1,054	155.41	14.75	4,220	532.45	12.62
TOTAL	12,070	1,431.29	11.86	156,764	7,396.57	4.72	109,336	5,482.90	5.01	278,171	11,936.53	4.29

TABLE 21 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Work status	Nationality and Sex															Contract/seasonal workers		
	Ethiopians									Foreigners			Workers total					
	Male			Female			Total											
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Unpaid family workers/ partenrs/share holders. .	16,749	1,936.84	11.56	3,739	622.14	16.64	20,487	2,376.06	11.60	30	22.36	74.48	20,517	2,376.28	11.58	0	.00	.00
Permanent employees	17,772	3,485.20	19.61	5,195	1,736.36	33.42	22,967	4,971.82	21.65	20	15.83	80.27	22,987	4,971.98	21.63	0	.00	.00
Paid apprentices	1,282	360.72	28.15	2	2.08	98.29	1,284	360.71	28.10	0	.00	.00	1,284	360.71	28.10	0	.00	.00
Unpaid apprentices	4,592	1,515.73	33.01	341	303.71	89.05	4,933	1,577.84	31.99	0	.00	.00	4,933	1,577.84	31.99	0	.00	.00
Total	40,394	5,328.75	13.19	9,277	2,109.41	22.74	49,671	6,991.48	14.08	50	37.23	74.85	49,721	6,993.44	14.07	0	.00	.00
Contract/seasonal workers	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	4,338	2,536.33	58.47

TABLE 22 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Work status	Nationality and Sex															Contract/seasonal workers		
	Ethiopians									Foreigners			Workers total					
	Male			Female			Total											
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Unpaid family workers/ partenrs/share holders. .	152,032	7,523.98	4.95	99,265	5,057.14	5.09	251,297	11,249.97	4.48	59	24.07	40.88	251,356	11,249.60	4.48	0	.00	.00
Permanent employees	20,706	2,657.49	12.83	8,677	1,225.44	14.12	29,383	3,432.28	11.68	0	.00	.00	29,383	3,432.28	11.68	0	.00	.00
Paid apprentices	1,391	371.02	26.67	810	284.75	35.17	2,201	488.56	22.20	0	.00	.00	2,201	488.56	22.20	0	.00	.00
Unpaid apprentices	693	251.18	36.25	284	74.62	26.30	977	267.57	27.40	0	.00	.00	977	267.57	27.40	0	.00	.00
Total	174,822	9,080.31	5.19	109,036	5,409.40	4.96	283,858	12,708.91	4.48	59	24.07	40.88	283,917	12,708.53	4.48	0	.00	.00
Contract/seasonal workers	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	4,549	819.77	18.02

TABLE 23 : NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY WORK STATUS, NATIONALITY AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISE 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

Work status	Nationality and Sex															Contract/seasonal workers		
	Ethiopians									Foreigners			Workers total					
	Male			Female			Total											
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Unpaid family workers/ partenrs/share holders. .	67,684	4,359.72	6.44	111,877	5,962.30	5.33	179,561	9,400.82	5.24	476	261.10	54.85	180,037	9,406.92	5.22	0	.00	.00
Permanent employees	43,925	4,990.92	11.36	169,422	116,433.75	68.72	213,347	116,954.22	54.82	528	524.04	99.29	213,875	116,965.91	54.69	0	.00	.00
Paid apprentices	835	333.71	39.99	1,365	357.51	26.19	2,200	517.45	23.52	0	.00	.00	2,200	517.45	23.52	0	.00	.00
Unpaid apprentices	407	122.18	30.01	1,188	513.62	43.24	1,595	527.95	33.10	0	.00	.00	1,595	527.95	33.10	0	.00	.00
Total	112,850	8,039.51	7.12	283,852	117,590.28	41.43	396,702	118,917.61	29.98	1,004	585.48	58.32	397,706	118,939.85	29.91	0	.00	.00
Contract/seasonal workers	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	13,675	1,258.48	9.20

TABLE 34 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Number of trade activities			Number of Ethiopians engaged								
				Unpaid working proprietor and active partners								
				Male			Female			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	1.85	100.53	2	1.85	100.53	0	.00	.00	2	1.85	100.53
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	3,600	493.21	13.70	5,490	898.86	16.37	455	154.76	34.05	5,945	957.61	16.11
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	3,062	1,152.62	37.65	3,750	1,359.51	36.25	1,267	399.02	31.50	5,017	1,710.57	34.10
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	112	53.13	47.43	120	76.35	63.44	27	16.14	59.29	148	78.88	53.45
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	1.29	121.49	1	1.29	121.49	0	.00	.00	1	1.29	121.49
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	2,531	464.00	18.33	3,891	855.58	21.99	579	301.09	52.00	4,470	1,042.94	23.33
Food, beverage and tobacco	946	197.99	20.93	1,059	258.28	24.38	490	130.28	26.57	1,550	315.51	20.36
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	720	198.38	27.57	1,043	302.03	28.94	364	133.41	36.65	1,407	386.60	27.47
Wholesale of other household goods	284	90.73	31.92	403	163.53	40.57	88	34.22	38.96	491	193.07	39.33
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	275	86.70	31.51	316	112.20	35.50	129	72.27	55.88	445	176.22	39.57
Metals and metal ores	159	99.30	62.58	249	191.34	76.76	65	39.74	61.22	314	223.69	71.19
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	127	27.01	21.23	149	34.31	23.07	28	22.85	81.70	177	52.38	29.64
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	102	53.07	52.22	85	50.97	60.11	54	36.62	67.92	139	78.72	56.76
Machinery equipments and supplies	50	34.47	68.40	18	15.37	84.66	25	23.07	91.47	43	38.36	88.42
Other wholesale n.e.s	100	68.59	68.59	170	119.80	70.30	167	119.76	71.63	338	239.55	70.95
Total	12,070	1,431.29	11.86	16,749	1,953.21	11.66	3,739	630.65	16.87	20,487	2,398.15	11.71

TABLE 34 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged								
	Permanent employees								
	Male			Female			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	9,256	2,325.45	25.12	2,696	1,364.94	50.62	11,952	3,480.14	29.12
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	1,373	445.06	32.42	587	184.34	31.42	1,960	605.78	30.91
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	18	8.68	47.28	17	14.16	84.69	35	16.80	47.89
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	376	122.53	32.56	45	30.81	68.36	421	129.44	30.71
Food, beverage and tobacco	1,631	625.10	38.34	292	130.01	44.58	1,922	743.79	38.69
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	553	318.90	57.71	365	216.35	59.26	918	485.88	52.95
Wholesale of other household goods	794	449.17	56.56	183	102.96	56.25	977	548.01	56.08
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	976	297.56	30.48	80	36.09	45.33	1,056	327.93	31.06
Metals and metal ores	152	104.33	68.46	82	68.23	83.14	234	169.64	72.35
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	148	41.98	28.33	64	32.28	50.78	212	67.52	31.88
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	245	171.19	69.99	23	21.20	90.43	268	181.39	67.67
Machinery equipments and supplies	501	463.09	92.48	57	38.46	66.93	558	495.18	88.71
Other wholesale n.e.s	1,749	1,667.55	95.36	704	694.38	98.58	2,453	2,361.62	96.27
Total	17,772	3,431.77	19.31	5,195	1,610.81	31.01	22,967	4,803.30	20.91

TABLE 34 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged											
	Apprentices									Seasonal/temporary workers		
	Male			Female			Total					
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	5,764	1,654.78	28.71	335	308.16	91.99	6,099	1,715.21	28.12	3,327	2,557.91	76.88
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	53	40.06	75.01	1	1.00	82.81	55	40.09	73.40	30	23.56	78.75
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	45	29.24	65.08	0	.00	.00	45	29.24	65.08	0	.00	.00
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	542	234.38	43.21
Food, beverage and tobacco	0	.00	.00	2	2.17	102.46	2	2.17	102.46	178	76.75	43.07
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	10	8.81	90.44	5	4.40	90.44	15	13.21	90.44	20	9.86	48.33
Wholesale of other household goods	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	54	32.70	60.07
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	1	1.00	82.81	0	.00	.00	1	1.00	82.81	173	150.27	87.03
Metals and metal ores	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	12	10.60	90.43
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	1	1.39	117.11
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Machinery equipments and supplies	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other wholesale n.e.s	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Total	5,873	1,655.69	28.19	343	308.20	89.81	6,217	1,716.13	27.61	4,338	2,575.09	59.36

TABLE 34 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR WHOLESALE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF WHOLESALE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged									Total foreigners workers		
	Total											
	Male			Female			Total					
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Wholesale and reatail sale of used passenger motor vechicles	2	1.85	100.53	0	.00	.00	2	1.85	100.53	0	.00	.00
Maintenance and repair motor vechicles.	20,511	4,012.03	19.56	3,486	1,536.32	44.07	23,997	5,019.20	20.92	0	.00	.00
Sales of motor vechicles parts and accessories	5,176	1,544.42	29.84	1,855	550.58	29.68	7,031	2,052.21	29.19	0	.00	.00
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	184	99.98	54.44	44	29.24	66.55	228	105.46	46.33	0	.00	.00
Wholesale on fee or contract bases	1	1.29	121.49	0	.00	.00	1	1.29	121.49	0	.00	.00
Agricultural raw materials and live animals	4,268	922.32	21.61	624	302.63	48.49	4,892	1,116.19	22.82	0	.00	.00
Food, beverage and tobacco	2,690	734.15	27.29	784	192.37	24.53	3,474	873.78	25.15	3	.00	.00
Textiles, clothing and foot wear	1,606	559.34	34.83	734	329.48	44.89	2,340	796.25	34.03	5	4.96	90.44
Wholesale of other household goods	1,197	501.36	41.87	271	115.01	42.46	1,468	611.72	41.67	41	30.76	75.03
Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and realted product	1,294	361.77	27.97	209	80.75	38.65	1,503	424.02	28.22	0	.00	.00
Metals and metal ores	402	267.63	66.63	147	82.81	56.34	549	337.23	61.46	0	.00	.00
Construction materials, hardware plumbing, heating equipment and supplies	297	67.38	22.69	92	50.73	55.42	388	109.42	28.17	0	.00	.00
Other intermediate products, waste and scrap	329	203.54	61.79	77	42.31	54.70	407	241.13	59.28	0	.00	.00
Machinery equipments and supplies	519	463.86	89.39	83	55.32	66.91	602	499.60	83.04	0	.00	.00
Other wholesale n.e.s	1,919	1,774.60	92.47	872	800.72	91.87	2,791	2,575.31	92.28	0	.00	.00
Total	40,394	5,326.38	13.19	9,277	2,003.40	21.60	49,671	6,890.83	13.87	50	35.59	71.55

TABLE 35 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Number of trade activities			Number of Ethiopians engaged								
				Unpaid working proprietor and active partners								
				Male			Female			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	9,510	3,417.48	35.94	9,246	2,483.92	26.86	6,379	2,315.97	36.30	15,626	4,752.01	30.41
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	985	437.03	44.39	927	388.74	41.94	504	283.92	56.31	1,431	648.62	45.32
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	30,299	2,878.32	9.50	31,957	3,614.23	11.31	18,429	1,925.95	10.45	50,386	5,036.59	10.00
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	4,665	796.95	17.08	4,607	916.33	19.89	1,974	579.35	29.35	6,581	1,301.55	19.78
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	13,246	1,421.23	10.73	16,132	1,858.33	11.52	6,738	948.97	14.08	22,870	2,672.43	11.69
Household appliance, articles and equipments	3,429	442.76	12.91	3,174	484.41	15.26	2,100	313.43	14.92	5,274	657.09	12.46
Hardware paints and glass	1,809	304.90	16.85	2,784	604.93	21.73	803	191.31	23.82	3,587	714.30	19.91
Other retail sale in specialized store.	5,613	644.70	11.49	4,629	623.96	13.48	4,304	682.25	15.85	8,933	1,173.30	13.13
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,081	438.35	40.55	1,389	608.73	43.84	247	108.36	43.85	1,636	699.37	42.76
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	6	4.04	71.12	0	.00	.00	6	4.04	71.12	6	4.04	71.12
Retail sale via stores and markets	97	61.02	63.13	9	9.45	103.17	109	72.23	66.34	118	74.06	62.75
Other non-store retail sale	6	4.04	71.12	0	.00	.00	6	4.04	71.12	6	4.04	71.12
Repair of personal and household goods.	5,314	594.36	11.19	6,236	831.91	13.34	1,010	261.43	25.87	7,246	910.01	12.56
Kiosk	75,678	5,551.03	7.34	66,191	4,805.39	7.26	54,730	4,110.50	7.51	120,921	8,287.48	6.85
Other retail n.e.s	5,027	648.57	12.90	4,751	628.00	13.22	1,926	377.57	19.61	6,677	809.62	12.13
Total	156,764	7,396.57	4.72	152,032	7,523.98	4.95	99,265	5,057.14	5.09	251,297	11,249.97	4.48

TABLE 35 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged								
	Permanent employees								
	Male			Female			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	1,145	218.53	19.08	332	169.40	51.08	1,477	350.23	23.72
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	19	10.72	56.59	4	3.00	68.48	23	11.56	49.56
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	8,628	1,884.25	21.84	3,618	896.78	24.79	12,246	2,351.60	19.20
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	2,347	685.15	29.19	1,257	408.98	32.53	3,604	1,013.57	28.12
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	871	204.04	23.41	350	107.17	30.60	1,222	248.93	20.38
Household appliance, articles and equipments	1,187	432.66	36.46	906	387.82	42.78	2,093	794.01	37.93
Hardware paints and glass	436	159.37	36.59	76	42.01	55.10	512	191.33	37.38
Other retail sale in specialized store.	2,003	725.05	36.19	783	284.26	36.29	2,787	833.74	29.92
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	29	20.55	71.63	2	1.70	99.63	30	20.76	68.29
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Retail sale via stores and markets	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other non-store retail sale	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Repair of personal and household goods.	962	297.54	30.94	87	43.17	49.73	1,048	306.89	29.27
Kiosk	2,737	971.46	35.50	1,062	387.31	36.48	3,799	1,123.14	29.57
Other retail n.e.s	343	136.51	39.86	199	156.11	78.31	542	214.50	39.59
Total	20,706	2,657.49	12.83	8,677	1,225.44	14.12	29,383	3,432.28	11.68

TABLE 35 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged											
	Apprentices									Seasonal/temporary workers		
	Male			Female			Total					
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	19	12.52	64.24	3	.00	.00	22	12.52	56.17	571	446.48	78.14
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	11	.00	.00
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	276	120.81	43.83	265	220.57	83.37	540	251.71	46.59	2,402	617.76	25.72
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	445	316.43	71.18
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	98	57.80	59.02	31	27.56	89.35	129	58.92	45.75	314	163.68	52.09
Household appliance, articles and equipments	15	13.10	90.13	0	.00	.00	15	13.10	90.13	148	71.53	48.49
Hardware paints and glass	0	.00	.00	2	2.09	95.30	2	2.09	95.30	12	11.39	95.71
Other retail sale in specialized store.	271	212.23	78.25	124	122.77	99.17	395	245.19	62.07	192	92.71	48.26
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	28	22.77	81.05	0	.00	.00	28	22.77	81.05	3	3.29	126.02
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Retail sale via stores and markets	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other non-store retail sale	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Repair of personal and household goods.	806	319.62	39.65	180	36.22	20.17	986	326.52	33.12	103	67.25	65.44
Kiosk	565	268.19	47.51	446	163.34	36.59	1,011	359.03	35.51	324	105.20	32.46
Other retail n.e.s	7	5.77	87.09	43	41.38	95.60	50	41.78	83.71	25	14.53	58.91
Total	2,084	481.71	23.11	1,094	306.93	28.07	3,178	590.41	18.58	4,549	819.77	18.02

TABLE 35 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR RETAIL TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF RETAIL TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged									Total foreigners workers		
	Total											
	Male			Female			Total					
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Non-specialized stores with food, Beverages or Toacco predominating	10,411	2,494.55	23.96	6,714	2,330.08	34.71	17,125	4,769.97	27.85	0	.00	.00
Other reatail sale in non-specialized store	946	389.31	41.16	509	283.93	55.83	1,455	649.00	44.62	0	.00	.00
Food, Beverages and Tobacco in specialized store	40,861	5,184.28	12.69	22,311	2,377.60	10.66	63,172	6,806.39	10.77	14	11.27	77.82
Pharmaceutical and Medical goods, cosmotics and toilet articles	6,955	1,333.68	19.18	3,231	750.47	23.23	10,186	1,840.14	18.07	0	.00	.00
Textiles, clothing, foot wear and leather goods	17,101	1,979.51	11.58	7,119	981.27	13.78	24,220	2,828.07	11.68	10	9.07	95.28
Household appliance, articles and equipments	4,375	742.80	16.98	3,007	515.52	17.15	7,382	1,187.61	16.09	14	15.80	113.75
Hardware paints and glass	3,220	646.50	20.08	882	203.65	23.10	4,101	764.57	18.64	0	.00	.00
Other retail sale in specialized store.	6,903	1,112.61	16.12	5,211	909.75	17.46	12,115	1,687.59	13.93	0	.00	.00
Retail sale of second hand goods in store	1,445	612.02	42.34	249	108.38	43.55	1,694	702.79	41.48	0	.00	.00
Retail sale of via mail order houses ..	0	.00	.00	6	4.04	71.12	6	4.04	71.12	0	.00	.00
Retail sale via stores and markets	9	9.45	103.17	109	72.23	66.34	118	74.06	62.75	0	.00	.00
Other non-store retail sale	0	.00	.00	6	4.04	71.12	6	4.04	71.12	0	.00	.00
Repair of personal and household goods.	8,003	1,148.75	14.35	1,277	272.56	21.35	9,280	1,224.96	13.20	0	.00	.00
Kiosk	69,492	4,904.58	7.06	56,238	4,209.45	7.49	125,731	8,347.76	6.64	21	11.20	53.35
Other retail n.e.s	5,100	670.78	13.15	2,168	429.72	19.82	7,268	887.23	12.21	0	.00	.00
Total	174,822	9,080.31	5.19	109,036	5,409.40	4.96	283,858	12,708.91	4.48	59	24.07	40.88

TABLE 36 : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of trade activities			Number of Ethiopians engaged								
				Unpaid working proprietor and active partners								
				Male			Female			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	6,661	884.73	13.28	7,718	1,253.47	16.24	6,244	752.38	12.05	13,962	1,792.86	12.84
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	78,821	4,196.32	5.32	40,705	2,993.63	7.35	94,683	5,437.55	5.74	135,388	7,649.67	5.65
Real estate activities with own or leased property	152	47.67	31.45	120	30.51	25.40	9	5.05	56.95	129	32.31	25.05
Renting of land transport equipment ...	57	34.05	60.13	81	43.55	53.63	0	.00	.00	81	43.55	53.63
Renting of water transport equipment ..	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of air transport equipment	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	25	24.34	95.81	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	1,810	509.72	28.16	1,818	435.11	23.94	808	230.08	28.48	2,626	604.75	23.03
Software supply	51	32.52	64.19	28	23.15	83.47	41	27.70	68.24	68	44.84	65.63
Data processing	167	118.95	71.04	108	68.57	63.54	60	56.11	94.28	167	118.95	71.04
Database activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	117	65.81	56.34	188	113.05	60.01	0	.00	.00	188	113.05	60.01
Other computer related activities	71	48.16	68.18	85	57.26	67.02	54	45.26	83.25	140	99.56	71.22
Advertising	44	18.34	42.02	44	18.34	42.02	18	12.24	67.85	62	28.03	45.44

TABLE 36 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of trade activities			Number of Ethiopians engaged								
				Unpaid working proprietor and active partners								
				Male			Female			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Photographic activities	1,162	281.93	24.27	1,500	381.19	25.42	409	235.03	57.50	1,908	528.29	27.68
Packing activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other business activities	17	15.62	91.53	25	23.57	94.04	32	31.23	97.58	57	54.71	95.88
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Motion picture and video production and distribution	156	69.36	44.38	170	81.66	47.94	92	55.11	60.22	262	120.29	45.94
Motion picture projection	329	82.44	25.04	664	256.49	38.62	179	77.92	43.58	843	316.65	37.56
Radio and Television activities	13	12.45	96.06	13	12.45	96.06	0	.00	.00	13	12.45	96.06
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	528	269.94	51.11	542	275.17	50.77	0	.00	.00	542	275.17	50.77
News agency activities	3	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Library and archives activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Sporting activities	475	152.05	31.99	401	142.28	35.52	143	34.18	23.86	544	147.50	27.12
Other recreational activities	311	125.25	40.26	329	127.14	38.67	10	6.84	69.00	339	127.52	37.65
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,093	165.29	15.13	833	159.98	19.21	587	141.11	24.03	1,420	236.03	16.62
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	16,054	1,531.11	9.54	11,538	1,209.60	10.48	7,901	1,118.18	14.15	19,438	1,838.66	9.46
Funeral and related activities	64	58.88	92.32	68	59.59	87.10	0	.00	.00	68	59.59	87.10
Other services n.e.s	1,156	246.06	21.29	706	229.92	32.56	609	266.65	43.78	1,315	272.46	20.72
Total	109,336	5,482.90	5.01	67,684	4,359.72	6.44	111,877	5,962.30	5.33	179,561	9,400.82	5.24

TABLE 36 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged								
	Permanent employees								
	Male			Female			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	11,829	2,580.54	21.82	11,449	2,048.78	17.89	23,278	4,477.11	19.23
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	25,359	3,467.61	13.67	151,494	116,387.65	76.83	176,853	116,519.29	65.88
Real estate activities with own or leased property	771	736.21	95.52	432	425.99	98.72	1,202	1,162.06	96.65
Renting of land transport equipment ...	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of water transport equipment ..	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of air transport equipment	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	406	389.38	95.81	254	243.36	95.81	660	632.74	95.81
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	195	98.61	50.59	506	192.54	38.04	701	233.90	33.36
Software supply	8	8.23	102.93	26	23.61	91.96	34	31.26	92.84
Data processing	5	5.61	123.22	211	136.80	64.74	216	137.14	63.54
Database activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	90	59.26	65.78	39	38.73	98.72	129	89.50	69.21
Other computer related activities	14	10.17	73.88	35	27.59	78.13	49	37.37	76.16
Advertising	23	19.03	83.88	5	5.61	123.22	27	24.13	88.58

TABLE 36 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged								
	Permanent employees								
	Male			Female			Total		
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Photographic activities	117	51.46	44.01	12	5.68	48.01	129	53.26	41.36
Packing activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other business activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Motion picture and video production and distribution	145	136.08	93.73	10	9.07	95.28	155	145.15	93.83
Motion picture projection	167	91.35	54.59	97	94.55	97.45	264	183.13	69.27
Radio and Television activities	13	12.45	96.06	0	.00	.00	13	12.45	96.06
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	218	145.59	66.71	19	18.72	99.22	237	153.79	64.85
News agency activities	7	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	7	.00	.00
Library and archives activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Sporting activities	139	94.51	68.19	61	48.10	78.51	200	106.05	53.06
Other recreational activities	66	23.45	35.64	19	12.61	65.85	85	30.41	35.79
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	417	138.02	33.09	315	105.56	33.54	732	208.44	28.48
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	3,496	711.65	20.35	4,356	1,048.86	24.08	7,852	1,358.68	17.30
Funeral and related activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other services n.e.s	441	196.28	44.56	83	62.49	75.16	524	234.71	44.82
Total	43,925	4,990.92	11.36	169,422	116,433.75	68.72	213,347	116,954.22	54.82

TABLE 36 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged											
	Apprentices									Seasonal/temporary workers		
	Male			Female			Total					
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	96	39.67	41.19	823	508.59	61.79	919	512.79	55.78	2,763	539.16	19.51
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	428	151.01	35.28	1,408	271.60	19.29	1,836	329.95	17.97	9,157	936.05	10.22
Real estate activities with own or leased property	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	8	7.84	99.50
Renting of land transport equipment ...	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	35	35.16	99.50
Renting of water transport equipment ..	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of air transport equipment	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Software supply	0	.00	.00	2	1.66	99.50	2	1.66	99.50	2	2.06	99.50
Data processing	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Database activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	30	29.58	99.50	0	.00	.00	30	29.58	99.50	0	.00	.00
Other computer related activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Advertising	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	10	10.12	99.50

TABLE 36 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged											
	Apprentices									Seasonal/temporary workers		
	Male			Female			Total					
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Photographic activities	42	35.63	85.05	0	.00	.00	42	35.63	85.05	33	24.87	74.46
Packing activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other business activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Motion picture and video production and distribution	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	10	9.47	99.50
Motion picture projection	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	21	21.32	99.50
Radio and Television activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	22	22.38	99.50
News agency activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Library and archives activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Sporting activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other recreational activities	15	14.46	99.50	0	.00	.00	15	14.46	99.50	0	.00	.00
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	121	69.45	57.50
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	629	326.35	51.89	318	115.18	36.20	947	367.39	38.79	1,369	249.16	18.20
Funeral and related activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other services n.e.s	2	2.18	99.50	2	2.09	99.50	4	3.02	70.37	123	97.78	79.23
Total	1,242	363.62	29.29	2,553	581.14	22.76	3,795	706.73	18.62	13,675	1,105.48	8.08

TABLE 36 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged									Total foreigners workers		
	Total											
	Male			Female			Total					
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Hotel camping site and other provision of short stay accommodation	19,643	3,617.57	18.42	18,516	2,622.49	14.16	38,159	6,016.46	15.77	82	77.44	94.35
Resturants, Bars and Canteens	66,492	5,313.87	7.99	247,585	117,474.45	47.45	314,076	117,975.05	37.56	909	580.29	63.85
Real estate activities with own or leased property	891	737.65	82.80	440	426.02	96.74	1,331	1,163.02	87.36	0	.00	.00
Renting of land transport equipment ...	81	43.55	53.63	0	.00	.00	81	43.55	53.63	3	3.29	126.02
Renting of water transport equipment ..	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of air transport equipment	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of agriculture machinery and equipment	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment ..	406	389.38	95.81	254	243.36	95.81	660	632.74	95.81	0	.00	.00
Renting of office machinery and equipment (including computer)	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.s	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Renting of personal and household goods goods n.e.s	2,013	478.13	23.75	1,314	375.53	28.58	3,327	789.61	23.74	2	2.50	120.99
Software supply	36	30.92	86.50	68	44.88	66.07	104	73.06	70.47	0	.00	.00
Data processing	112	69.25	61.58	271	185.63	68.55	383	253.69	66.19	0	.00	.00
Database activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Maintenance and repair of office accounting and computing machinery ...	308	177.27	57.52	39	38.73	98.72	347	197.29	56.79	0	.00	.00
Other computer related activities	99	63.53	64.05	90	57.44	64.06	189	120.79	63.96	0	.00	.00
Advertising	66	31.09	46.87	23	13.46	59.60	89	41.22	46.35	0	.00	.00

TABLE 36 (Cont'd) : NUMBER OF PERSONS ENGAGED BY TYPE OF TRADE, NATIONALITY, WORK STATUS, AND SEX FOR SERVICE TRADE ENTERPRISES 2001/2002 (1994 E.F.Y)

NATIONAL URBAN

TYPE OF SERVICE TRADE	Number of Ethiopians engaged									Total foreigners workers		
	Total											
	Male			Female			Total					
	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)	Total estimate	Standard error	C.V (%)
Photographic activities	1,659	398.00	24.00	421	235.12	55.90	2,079	541.09	26.02	0	.00	.00
Packing activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other business activities	25	23.57	94.04	32	31.23	97.58	57	54.71	95.88	0	.00	.00
Sewage and refuse disposal, and sanitation and similar activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Motion picture and video production and distribution	316	173.59	55.02	101	57.30	56.72	417	208.44	50.04	0	.00	.00
Motion picture projection	832	292.98	35.23	276	122.51	44.42	1,107	384.10	34.69	0	.00	.00
Radio and Television activities	26	24.90	96.06	0	.00	.00	26	24.90	96.06	0	.00	.00
Dramatic arts, music and other activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Other entertainment activities n.e.s ..	760	322.94	42.48	19	18.72	99.22	779	327.78	42.07	0	.00	.00
News agency activities	7	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	7	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Library and archives activities	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00	0	.00	.00
Sporting activities	539	170.86	31.69	205	61.85	30.24	744	199.96	26.89	0	.00	.00
Other recreational activities	409	136.66	33.41	29	14.35	49.36	438	138.78	31.67	0	.00	.00
Washing and (dry-cleaning) of textiles and fur products	1,250	224.72	17.98	902	171.11	18.97	2,152	350.20	16.27	0	.00	.00
Hair dressing and hair beauty treatment	15,663	1,743.30	11.13	12,574	1,867.94	14.86	28,237	2,856.32	10.12	5	4.09	89.78
Funeral and related activities	68	59.59	87.10	0	.00	.00	68	59.59	87.10	0	.00	.00
Other services n.e.s	1,149	385.51	33.55	694	274.02	39.47	1,843	446.22	24.21	4	4.87	130.50
Total	112,850	8,039.51	7.12	283,852	117,590.28	41.43	396,702	118,917.61	29.98	1,004	585.48	58.32

URBAN DISTRIBUTIVE AND SERVICE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS SURVEY - 2003

Section I. Identification Particulars of the Distributive/Service Trade Establishment

1	2	3	4	5	6
Establishment Name	Region	zone	Wereda	Town	Higher

7	8	9	10	11
kebele/Locality	Enumeration area Code	House No.	Serial No. of the Establishment	Selection Serial No.

Section II. Basic Information of the Establishment

Ser No.	General Questions	Code
1	2	3
1	What is the major trade type/sector of the establishment? Wholesale Trade ———— =1 Retail trade ———— =2 Service trade ———— =3 If the answer is 2-3 skip to Q3	9
2	If the answer to Q1 , is wholesale trade, what type of wholesale? Domestic ———— =1 Exporter ———— =2 Importer ———— =3 Exporter/Importer ———— =4 Trade agent ———— =5 Other (specify) ———— =6	10
3	3.1 What are the major items sold/services provided by the establishment? (Write in detail) ——————— ——————— ———	

Ser No.	General Questions	code
1	2	3
	3.2 If more than one item sold/services provided, which one is the major one? _____	11 [ ][ ][ ][ ]
4	What is the form of ownership? Privately owned ——— =1 Partnership ——— =2 Share company ——— =3 Private limited Company ——— =4 Cooperative ——— =5 State owned ——— =6 Other (specify) ——— =7 If the answer to Q4 is 6 - 7, skip to Q6	12 [ ]
5	Number of owners by sex (if answered 1 - 5 in Q4.) Male _____ Female _____	13 Male [ ][ ][ ][ ] Female [ ][ ][ ][ ] Total [ ][ ][ ][ ]
6	Does the establishment keep book of accounts? Yes, full accounts ——— =1 Yes, but not full accounts ——— =2 No, no accounts kept ——— =3 If the answer to Q6 is 2 - 3 skip to Q8	14 [ ]
7	If the establishment keeps a complete book of accounts, which calendar year does it follow? Eth. calendar (Sept.11-Sept. 10) ——— =1 Eth. fiscal year (July 8-July 7) ——— =2 Gregorian calendar (Jan. 1 - Dec. 31) ——— =3 Other (Specify) ——— =4	15 [ ]
8	How long ago did the establishment start Business? ——Year(s)—— Month(s)	16 month(s) [ ][ ] year(s) [ ][ ]
9	How many days did the establishment operate during the year? _____	17 [ ][ ][ ]

Ser No.	General Questions	code
1	2	3
10	If the establishment was not operational during the year, what were the reasons? Give three major reasons in order of importance. Business Established during the year ———— =1 Shortage of goods/ commodities ———— =2 Lack of market ———— =3 Shortage of working capital ———— =4 Gov't regulation ———— =5 Seasonal nature of the business ———— =6 Family problems/sickness...etc ———— =7 Other (specify) ———— =8	18 ☐ 19 ☐ 20 ☐
11	What is the amount of the initial Capital ? ————	21 ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
12	Ownership of capital of the establishment by nationality Fully Ethiopian ———— =1 51% and above Ethiopian ———— =2 51% and above foreign ———— =3 Fully foreign owned ———— =4 Other (specify) ———— =5	22 ☐

Section III. Number of Persons Engaged, Salary and Wage in the Establishment During the Year

3.1 Number of Persons Engaged During the Year

Ser No.	Employment Status	Number of Persons Engaged at the End of Each Quarter												Man/month	wage (In Birr)
		1st quarter			2nd Quarter			3rd Quarter			4th Quarter				
		Ethiopian		fore ign.	Ethiopian		fore ign.	Ethiopian		fore ign.	Ethiopian		fore ign.		
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Unpaid working proprietors active partners and family members														
2	Unpaid Apprentices														
3	Administrative, Technical, Clerical and office workers														
4	Sales and other related workers														
5	Paid apprentices														
6	Seasonal and Temporary workers														
7	Total														

Note:- Serial No. 3 and 4 Should include only permanent employees.

3.2 Wage, Salary and Other Employee Benefits Paid (In Birr)

Ser No.	General occupation	Gross Wage and Salary Paid (Annual)				Employee Benefits		
		To Ethiopians		To Foreigners	Total	Commission, Bonus, hardship and miscellaneous allowances (Exclud. fuel allowance and per diem)	Food , house, medical expenses, etc (free or subsidized in cash or in kind)	Pension and Insurance expenses to employees
		Male	Female					
1	2	3	4	5	6=(3+4+5)	7	8	9
1	Paid Apprentices							
2	Administrative, Technical, Clerical and Office Workers							
3	Sales and Other Related Workers							
4	TOTAL							

3.3 Number of Permanent Employees at the End of the Year by Salary Group

Ser. No.	Sex	under 75	75 and under 100	100 and under 150	150 and under 200	200 and under 250	250 and under 300	300 and under 400	400 and under 500	500 and under 700	700 and under 1000	1000 and under 1500	1500 and under 2000	2000 and above	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Male														
2	Female														
3	Total														

* Number of permanent employees by salary group could be compiled from the payroll of end of June.

Section IV. Sales/Income of the Establishment*

4.1 Income from Commodity Sales/Trade in Services During the Year

Ser. No.	Commodity/ Service		Income from commodity sales/trade in services (In birr)	Month(s) Covered
	Type	Code		
1	2	3	4	5
	Total			

*Total income from commodity sales/trade in services must include income tax

Remarks _____

_____

Note :- This table covers those in Table 4.3, i.e., pensions, recreational and other service giving establishments.

4.2 Miscellaneous Income During the Year

Ser. No.	Miscellaneous Income by source	Income (In birr)	Month(s) Covered
1	2	3	4
1	Interest		
2	Commission		
3	Rent income from machinery and other fixed assets		
4	Share dividend		
5	Insurance (if received in cash)		
6	Other (specify)		
7	Total		
8	Donation (Gov't , NGO, ... etc.)		
9	**Grand Total**		

Remarks:- _____

_____

4.3 Income from Bedrooms and Other Recreational Services (in Birr)

Ser. No.	Service Type	Number	Days Operated	Number of Customers	Income (in birr)	Month(s) covered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Rooms and beds					
2	Bedrooms					
3	Beds					
4	Sauna bath and the like					
5	Cinema/Theatre					
6	Seats					
7	Attendance					
8	Sport facilities					
9	Night Club*					
10	Other (specify)					
11	Total					

* Includes night clubs in big hotels

Section V. Expenses of the Establishment

5.1 Expenses for the Purchase of Goods/Commodities for Sale, During the Year

Ser. No.	Commodity		Purchase (in birr)					Month(s) Covered
	Type	Code	From Wholesalers Including Importers/exporters	From Producers	From Retailers	From Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Total							

Remarks:- _____

5.2 Miscellaneous Expenses During the Year

Ser. No.	Type of expense	Amount (in Birr)							Month(s) Covered	
1	2	3								
1	Electric bill									
2	Energy expenses (wood, charcoal,...etc.)									
3	Water bill									
4	Minor repair and maintenance									
5	House rent									
6	Machinery and other fixed assets rent									
7	Advertisement									
8	Stationary and packing materials									
9	Telephone, postal, telex and other similar expenses									
10	Accounting, audit and legal services									
11	Transport expenses									
12	Insurance premium									
13	Commission									
14	Banking service									
15	Other expenses									
16	**Total (1 - 15)**									
17	Interest paid									
18	Personal consumption (from goods for sale)									
19	Fine (tax evasion,...,etc)									
20	Other expenses (license fee,...,etc.)									
21	**Total (17- 20)**									
22	**Grand Total (16+21)**									
23	Profit tax									
24	Dividend paid									
25	Sales Tax* (all indirect taxes)									

* for services from other establishments

Remarks:- _____

Section VI. Commodity Stock, Payable and Receivable Money at the End of Year

6.1 Commodity Stock Value

Ser. No.	Type of Stock	Beginning of year	End of year	Difference
	1	3	4	5=4-3
1	Goods for sale			
2	Other stock (fuel, packing material, etc)			
3	Total Stock			

6.2 Payable and Receivable Money

Ser No.	Type	Amount (in Birr)	
		Beginning of year	End of year
1	2	3	4
1	Payable (debt)		
2	Receivable		

Remarks:- _____

Section VII. Value of Fixed Assets and Investment During the Year

7.1 Fixed Assets

Ser. No.	Type of fixed asset	Value of fixed assets beginning of the year	Investment during the year	Sold or disposed fixed assets during the year	Depreciation	Net value of fixed assets during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7=(3+4)-(5+6)
1	Building/House					
2	Other construction works					
3	Vehicles					
4	Machinery and other equipment					
5	Other (office equipment and the like)					
6	Grand Total					

7.2 Investment During the Year by Source and Purpose

Ser No.	Source of the money	For fixed Assets	Additional/new working capital	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Domestic (2+3+4)			
2	Private			
3	Bank loan			
4	Other			
5	External (foreign)			
6	Total (1+5)			

Remarks:- _____

Section VIII. Problems and Future Plans of the Establishment

Ser No.	General Questions	Code
1	2	3
1	What were the three most difficult problems faced by the establishment when established? (in order of importance) No problem ---------- =01 Lack of premises/space ---------- =02 Lack of commodities nearby ---------- =03 Lack of information/consulting services ---------- =04 Hefty price of goods/commodities ---------- =05 Pressure from gov't regulations ---------- =06 Inadequate skill ---------- =07 Lack of sufficient own capital ---------- =08 Unable to secure credit from banks due to collateral ---------- =09 Lack of banks or other credit facilities ---------- =10 Others (specify) ---------- =11	23 [ ][ ] 24 [ ][ ] 25 [ ][ ]
2	What are the three most difficult problems currently affecting the operation of the establishment? No problem ---------- =01 Inadequate skill ---------- =02 Problems with workers ---------- =03 Lack of information/consulting services ---------- =04 Harassment from gov't bodies ---------- =05 Shortage of working capital ---------- =06 Lack of clarity of regulations ---------- =07 Lack of profit ---------- =08 Lack of / limited market ---------- =09 Lack/inconvenience of working place ---------- =10 Barriers on free movement ---------- =11 Bureaucratic problems to obtain license ---------- =12 Cultural Influence ---------- =13 Limited capacity to trade or give service ---------- =14 Shortage of goods (commodities) ---------- =15 Health Problems ---------- =16 Other (specify) ---------- =17	26 [ ][ ] 27 [ ][ ] 28 [ ][ ]

Ser No.	General Questions	Code
1	2	3
3	Does the establishment intend to change/close the type of trade/service? Yes ---------- =1 No ---------- =2 Not known ---------- =3 If the answer is 2 or 3 skip to Q5	29
4	If the answer to Q3 is yes, what is the main reasons? To shift to a better sector/kind of activity ---------- =1 Not a profitable business ---------- =2 Lack of market ---------- =3 Working place is not suitable to this type of business ---------- =4 Other (specify) ---------- =5	30
5	What is the most difficult problem to enlarge the establishment? No problem ---------- =01 High government tax ---------- =02 Government rules and regulations ---------- =03 Unfair competition from larger enterprises ---------- =04 Competition from smaller enterprises ---------- =05 Lack or inadequate supply of commodities ---------- =06 Lack of working place/structure ---------- =07 Lack of production machinery /equipment ---------- =08 Lack of working of working capital ---------- =09 Lack of credit facilities ---------- =10 Shortage of market ---------- =11 Lack of up-to-date business information ---------- =12 Other (specify) ---------- =13	31

Ser No.	General questions	Code
1	2	3
6	What are the three most useful forms of assistance needed by the establishment from the government? Access to working place ---------- =01 Access to rented building/structure ---------- =02 Assistance with marketing ---------- =03 Better access to bank loans ---------- =04 Favorable government rules and regulations ---------- =05 Guarantee on property and work rights ---------- =06 Improved availability of goods/service ---------- =07 Technical training for manager ---------- =08 Technical training for worker ---------- =09 Training in accounting and business methods ---------- =10 Other (specify) ---------- =11	32 [ ][ ] 33 [ ][ ] 34 [ ][ ]